LIFESTYLE COMMUNITIES

VS.

CITY OF WORTHINGTON

Deposition of

Michael DeAscentis

January 26, 2024



614.460.5000 | www.priohio.com | pri@priohio.com

| | Janua | ary 26, 2024 |
|----------|---|--------------|
| 1 | IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO | Page 1 |
| 2 | EASTERN DIVISION | |
| 3 | LIFESTYLE COMMUNITIES,) LTD., ET AL.,) | |
| 4 | Plaintiffs,) | |
| 5 | vs.) Case No. | |
| 6 |) 2:22-cv-1775 CITY OF WORTHINGTON, | |
| 7 | OHIO,) | |
| 8 | Defendant.) | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION | |
| 12 13 | of MICHAEL DEASCENTIS II | |
| 13 | Taken at the offices of | |
| 15 | Vorys Sater Seymour and Pease LLP 52 East Gay Street | |
| 16 | Columbus, Ohio 43215 | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | on January 26, 2024, at 9:28 a.m. | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | Reported by: Julia Lamb, RPR, CRR | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | -=0=- | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| | | |

| 1 | APPEARANCES: | Page 2 |
|----|---|--------|
| 2 | Joseph R. Miller Christopher L. Ingram | |
| 3 | VORYS SATER SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP 52 East Gay Street | |
| 4 | Columbus, Ohio 43215 614.464.5480 | |
| 5 | jrmiller@vorys.com clingram@vorys.com | |
| 6 | on behalf of the Plaintiffs. | |
| 7 | on benati of the frametris. | |
| 8 | Paul J. Schumacher DICKIE McCAMEY | |
| 9 | 600 Superior Avenue East, Suite 2330 Cleveland, Ohio 44114 | |
| 10 | 216.390.1795 pschumacher@dmclaw.com | |
| 11 | and | |
| 12 | Richard J. Silk, Jr. | |
| 13 | DICKIE McCAMEY 10 West Broad Street, Suite 1950 | |
| 14 | Columbus, Ohio 43215 614.484.1187 | |
| 15 | rsilk@dmclaw.com | |
| 16 | on behalf of the Defendant. | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | ALSO PRESENT: | |
| 21 | Pat Flaherty, Videographer | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | -=0=- | |
| 24 | | |
| | | |

Page 3 1 STIPULATIONS 2 It is stipulated by and among counsel 3 for the respective parties that the videotaped 4 deposition of MICHAEL DEASCENTIS II, the Witness 5 herein, called by the Defendant under the applicable Rules of Federal Civil Court 6 Procedure, may be taken at this time by the 7 8 stenographic court reporter and notary public by agreement of counsel; that said deposition may 9 be reduced to writing stenographically by the 10 11 court reporter, whose notes thereafter may be 12 transcribed outside the presence of the witness; 13 and that the proof of the official character and 14 qualification of the notary is waived. 15 -=0=-16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

| | | | January 26, 2024 |
|----|------------|---|------------------|
| 1 | | INDEX OF EXAMINATION | Page 4 |
| 2 | | | PAGE |
| 3 | BY MR. SCH | HUMACHER: | 13 |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | INDEX OF EXHIBITS | |
| 7 | EXHIBIT | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
| 8 | 1 | Email, 9-19-12 | 25 |
| 9 | 2 | Two-page email chain | 27 |
| 10 | Brownle | ee 2Development Agreement | 31 |
| 11 | Brownle | ee 3Real Estate Purchase Contract | 34 |
| 12 | 3 | Two-page email chain | 38 |
| 13 | 4 | Loan Summary | 39 |
| 14 | 5 | Two-page email chain | 62 |
| 15 | 6 | Memo to Sam Koon | 69 |
| 16 | 7 | Email, 4-23-15 | 80 |
| 17 | 8 | Three-page email chain | 86 |
| 18 | 9 | Two-page email chain | 90 |
| 19 | 10 | One-page email chain, | 93 |
| 20 | | 7-16-15, with attached letter, 7-15-15 | |
| 21 | 11 | One-page email chain with | 101 |
| 22 | | attached City Council Statement Regarding UMCH | |
| 23 | | Development Adopted Monday, October 12, 2015 | |
| 24 | | • | |
| | | | |

| | | | Janua | ry 26, 2024 |
|----|----|--|-------|-------------|
| 1 | 12 | Email, 12-15-16 | 103 | Page 5 |
| 2 | 13 | Flowchart | 121 | |
| 3 | 14 | Two-page email chain | 132 | |
| 4 | 15 | Two-page email chain, 6-3-19 | 132 | |
| 5 | 16 | Lifestyle Communities | 134 | |
| 6 | | Presentation Notes Building Worthington's Future meeting, 6-3-19 | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | 17 | One-page email chain | 136 | |
| 9 | 18 | Two-page email chain | 138 | |
| | 19 | Michael DeAscentis Building | 138 | |
| 10 | | Worthington's Future meeting, 6-3-19 | | |
| 11 | 20 | Email, 6-28-19 | 142 | |
| 12 | 21 | Three-page email chain, | 144 | |
| 13 | 21 | 7-5-19 | 144 | |
| 14 | 22 | Two-page email chain, 7-15-19 | 144 | |
| 15 | 23 | Letter, 10-7-19 | 150 | |
| 16 | 24 | Email, 11-5-19 | 158 | |
| 17 | 25 | One-page email chain, 12-23-20 | 161 | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | 26 | Two-page email chain, 4-9-21 | 168 | |
| 20 | 27 | Email, 1-27-21 | 191 | |
| | 28 | Two-page email chain, | 198 | |
| 21 | | 10-29-21 | | |
| 22 | 29 | Letter, 10-29-21 | 201 | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| | | | | |

| 1 | | INDEX OF | OBJECTIONS | Page 6 |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| 2 | | | PAGE | LINE |
| 3 | | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 13 14 | 21 15 |
| 4 | | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 15 15 | 7 12 |
| 5 | Objection | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 15 15 | 17 23 |
| 6 | Objection | by Mr. Miller | 16 17 | 24 11 |
| | Objection | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 18 | 12 |
| 7 | Objection | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 20 20 | 2 11 |
| 8 | | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 20 22 | 15 8 |
| 9 | Objection | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 24 25 | 9 |
| 10 | Objection | by Mr. Miller | 26 26 | 8 9 1 3 13 |
| 11 | Objection | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 26 | 20 |
| 12 | Objection | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 27 27 | 6 21 |
| 13 | | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 28 28 | 8 23 |
| 14 | | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 29 30 | 18 1 |
| 15 | Objection | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 31 31 | 1 3 13 |
| | Objection | by Mr. Miller | 32 32 | 5 22 |
| 16 | Objection | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 33 | 7 |
| 17 | | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 33 34 | 15 3 |
| 18 | | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 35 36 | 24 6 |
| 19 | Objection | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 37 37 | 4 13 |
| 20 | Objection | by Mr. Miller | 37 38 | 22 23 |
| 21 | Objection | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 39 | 17 |
| 22 | Objection | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 40 40 | 7 12 |
| 23 | | by Mr. Miller by Mr. Miller | 40 41 | 18 3 |
| 24 | | by Mr. Miller | 41 | 16 |
| | | | | |

| | | | | | | y 20, 2024 |
|--|---------------------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Objection | hv Mr | Miller | 41 | 23 | Page 7 |
| | Objection | | | 42 | 19 | |
| 2 | Objection | | | 43 | 9 | |
| 2 | Objection | | | 43 | 13 | |
| 3 | Objection | | | 43 | 19 | |
| 5 | Objection | | | 44 | 6 | |
| 4 | Objection | | | 44 | 18 | |
| 4 | Objection | | | 45 | 19 | |
| 5 | Objection | | | 46 | 15 | |
|) | Objection | | | 49 | 16 | |
| 6 | Objection | | | 50 | 6 | |
| U | Objection | | | 51 | 4 | |
| 7 | Objection | | | 51 | 8 | |
| , | Objection | | | 52 | 13 | |
| 8 | Objection | | | 52 | 23 | |
| O | Objection | | | 53 | 6 | |
| 9 | Objection | | | 53 | 18 | |
| 9 | Objection | | | 54 | 11 | |
| 10 | Objection | | | 55 | 7 | |
| 10 | | | | 57 | 6 | |
| 11 | Objection Objection | | | 57 57 | 12 | |
| тт | Objection | | | 58 | 2 | |
| 12 | Objection | | | 58 | 2 9 | |
| 12 | Objection | | | 58 | 14 | |
| 13 | Objection | | | 58 | 22 | |
| т) | Objection | | | 59 | 22 | |
| 14 | Objection | | | 59 | 2 7 | |
| T -4 | Objection | | | 59 | 12 | |
| 15 | Objection | | | 59 | 20 | |
| 13 | Objection | | | 60 | 8 | |
| 16 | Objection | | | 60 | 16 | |
| 10 | Objection | | | 60 | 21 | |
| 17 | Objection | | | 64 | 2 | |
| Τ, | Objection | | | 64 | 17 | |
| 18 | Objection | | | 65 | 2 | |
| 10 | Objection | | | 65 | 12 | |
| 19 | Objection | | | 65 | 19 | |
| | Objection | | | 66 | 10 | |
| 20 | Objection | - | | 66 | 16 | |
| | Objection | | | 66 | 20 | |
| 21 | Objection | - | | 68 | 2 | |
| <u>- </u> | Objection | | | 68 | 14 | |
| 22 | Objection | | | 68 | 22 | |
| <i></i> | Objection | | | 69 | 6 | |
| 23 | Objection | | | 70 | 2 | |
| | Objection | | | 70 | 15 | |
| 24 | 55,0001011 | <i>>y</i> 111 | PITTO | 70 | 13 | |
| - 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | January 20, 2024 |
|-----|-----------|-----------|------|----------|------------------|
| 1 | Objection | by Mr Mi | 11ar | 70 | Page 8 |
| т | | | | 70 71 | 11 |
| 2 | Objection | | | 71 71 | 18 |
| 2 | Objection | | | 71 72 | 19 |
| 3 | Objection | | | 73 | 21 |
| 3 | Objection | | | 73 74 | 12 |
| 4 | Objection | | | | 12 11 |
| 4 | Objection | | | 75 75 | |
| г | Objection | | | 75 75 | 15 |
| 5 | Objection | | | 75 76 | 22 |
| C | Objection | | | 76 77 | 11 |
| 6 | Objection | | | 77 77 | 4 |
| 7 | Objection | | | 77 | 20 |
| 7 | Objection | | | 78 | 12 |
| 0 | Objection | | | 79 70 | 2 |
| 8 | Objection | | | 79 70 | 12 |
| 0 | Objection | | | 79 | 24 |
| 9 | Objection | | | 80 | 24 |
| 1.0 | Objection | | | 81 | 14 |
| 10 | Objection | | | 82 | 22 |
| | Objection | | | 83 | 6 |
| 11 | Objection | | | 83 | 17 |
| 4.0 | Objection | | | 84 | 6 |
| 12 | Objection | | | 85 | 4 |
| | Objection | | | 85 | 10 |
| 13 | Objection | | | 85 | 22 |
| | Objection | | | 88 | 13 |
| 14 | Objection | | | 88 | 20 |
| | Objection | | | 89 | 2 |
| 15 | Objection | | | 89 | 15 |
| | Objection | | | 90 | 3 |
| 16 | Objection | | | 90 | 20 |
| | Objection | | | 91 | 21 |
| 17 | Objection | | | 92 | 9 |
| | Objection | | | 92 | 20 |
| 18 | Objection | | | 94 | 5 |
| | Objection | | | 94 | 16 |
| 19 | Objection | | | 94 | 20 |
| | Objection | | | 95 | 4 |
| 20 | Objection | | | 95 | 14 |
| | Objection | by Mr. Mi | ller | 96 | 3 |
| 21 | Objection | | | 96 | 21 |
| | Objection | | | 97 | 10 |
| 22 | Objection | | | 98 | 10 |
| | Objection | | | 99 | 15 |
| 23 | Objection | | | 99 | 21 |
| | Objection | | | 100 | 3 |
| 24 | <u> </u> | - | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | Janua | ily 20, 2024 |
|-----|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| 1 | Objection | by Mr | . Millon | 100 | 22 | Page 9 |
| 1 | Objection | | | 100 101 | 22 | |
| 2 | Objection | | | | | |
| 2 | Objection | | | 102 | 12 | |
| 2 | Objection | | | | 18 | |
| 3 | Objection | | | 104 | 13 | |
| 4 | Objection | | | 104 | 24 | |
| 4 | Objection | | | 105 | 22 | |
| _ | Objection | | | | 3 | |
| 5 | Objection | | | 106 | 14 | |
| _ | Objection | | | 106 | 23 | |
| 6 | Objection | | | 107 | 6 | |
| 7 | Objection | | | | 12 | |
| 7 | Objection | | | 107 | 21 | |
| 0 | Objection | | | | 1 | |
| 8 | Objection | | | 109 | 13 | |
| • | Objection | | | | 18 | |
| 9 | Objection | | | 110 | 14 | |
| 4.0 | Objection | | | 110 | 22 | |
| 10 | Objection | | | 111 | 2 | |
| | Objection | | | | 12 | |
| 11 | Objection | | | 112 | 1 | |
| | Objection | | | | 4 | |
| 12 | Objection | | | 112 | 12 | |
| | Objection | | | | 20 | |
| 13 | Objection | | | 113 | 1 | |
| | Objection | | | 113 | 17 | |
| 14 | Objection | | | 114 | 13 | |
| | Objection | | | 115 | 19 | |
| 15 | Objection | | | 116 | 1 | |
| | Objection | | | 116 | 5 | |
| 16 | Objection | | | 116 | 19 | |
| | Objection | | | 117 | 18 | |
| 17 | Objection | | | 118 | 15 | |
| | Objection | - | | 119 | 2 8 | |
| 18 | Objection | | | 119 | | |
| | Objection | | | 119 | 14 | |
| 19 | Objection | | | 120 | 14 | |
| | Objection | | | 121 | 18 | |
| 20 | Objection | by Mr | r. Miller | 121 | 24 | |
| | Objection | by Mr | . Miller | 122 | 7 | |
| 21 | Objection | by Mr | . Miller | 123 | 7 | |
| | Objection | | | 123 | 13 | |
| 22 | Objection | | | 124 | 5 | |
| | Objection | | | 124 | 22 | |
| 23 | Objection | | | 125 | 6 | |
| | Objection | | | 125 | 18 | |
| 24 | - | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Janua | ary 20, 2024 |
|-----|---------------------|------|----|--------|-----|--------|--------------|
| 1 | Objection | hv M | r | Millor | 126 | 5 | Page 10 |
| Τ. | | | | | 126 | 12 | |
| 2 | Objection | | | | 128 | 11 | |
| ۷ | Objection Objection | | | | 128 | 21 | |
| 3 | Objection | | | | 129 | 9 | |
| 3 | Objection | | | | 129 | 22 | |
| 4 | | | | | 130 | 4 | |
| 4 | Objection | | | | 132 | 4 | |
| 5 | Objection | | | | | 12 | |
|) | Objection | | | | 133 | | |
| 6 | Objection | | | | 133 | 20 | |
| 6 | Objection | | | | 134 | 3 2 | |
| 7 | Objection | | | | 136 | 21 | |
| 7 | Objection | | | | 136 | | |
| 0 | Objection | | | | 137 | 13 | |
| 8 | Objection | | | | 137 | 23 | |
| 0 | Objection | | | | 139 | 7 | |
| 9 | Objection | | | | 139 | 18 | |
| 10 | Objection | | | | 140 | 22 | |
| 10 | Objection | | | | 141 | 23 | |
| 11 | Objection | | | | 142 | 10 | |
| 11 | Objection | | | | 143 | 5 | |
| 12 | Objection | | | | 143 | 11 | |
| 12 | Objection | | | | 143 | 20 | |
| 1 2 | Objection | | | | 144 | 3 | |
| 13 | Objection | | | | 145 | 16 | |
| 1 / | Objection | | | | 146 | 3 8 | |
| 14 | Objection | | | | 146 | 17 | |
| 1 [| Objection | | | | 146 | | |
| 15 | Objection | | | | 147 | 11 | |
| 1.6 | Objection | | | | 148 | 6 2 | |
| 16 | Objection | | | | 149 | 10 | |
| 17 | Objection | | | | 149 | 10 | |
| 17 | Objection | - | | | 149 | 16 | |
| 10 | Objection | - | | | 150 | 18 | |
| 18 | Objection | | | | 150 | 24 | |
| 10 | Objection | | | | 151 | 12 | |
| 19 | Objection | | | | 152 | 22 | |
| 20 | Objection | | | | 153 | 4 | |
| 20 | Objection | | | | 153 | 20 | |
| 21 | Objection | | | | 154 | 9 | |
| 21 | Objection | | | | 154 | 17 | |
| 22 | Objection | | | | 155 | 6 | |
| 22 | Objection | | | | 155 | 17 | |
| 2.2 | Objection | | | | 156 | 4 | |
| 23 | Objection | | | | 157 | 2 | |
| 2.4 | Objection | by M | r. | Miller | 157 | 9 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| - | | | | | - Janaa | 19 20, 202 1 |
|------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----|-------------|--------------|
| 1 | Objection | hv Mr | Miller | 157 | 17 | Page 11 |
| | Objection | | | 157 | 23 | |
| 2 | Objection | | | 159 | 8 | |
| _ | Objection | | | 159 | 16 | |
| 3 | Objection | | | 160 | 5 | |
| 5 | Objection | | | 160 | 24 | |
| 4 | Objection | | | 161 | | |
| 7 | Objection | | | 162 | 6 | |
| 5 | Objection | | | 163 | 5 6 1 | |
| , | Objection | | | 163 | 14 | |
| 6 | Objection | | | 164 | | |
| O | Objection | | | 165 | 5 8 | |
| 7 | Objection | | | 165 | 18 | |
| , | Objection | | | 166 | 22 | |
| 8 | Objection | | | 167 | 12 | |
| O | Objection | | | 169 | 4 | |
| 9 | Objection | | | 171 | 19 | |
| 9 | Objection | | | 173 | 12 | |
| 10 | Objection | | | 173 | 2 | |
| 10 | Objection | | | 174 | 15 | |
| 11 | Objection | | | 175 | 1 | |
| 11 | Objection | | | 175 | 18 | |
| 12 | Objection | | | 176 | 4 | |
| 12 | Objection | | | 178 | 23 | |
| 13 | Objection | | | 180 | 6 | |
| 13 | Objection | | | 180 | 14 | |
| 14 | Objection | | | 181 | 16 | |
| 17 | Objection | | | 181 | 22 | |
| 15 | Objection | | | 182 | 22 | |
| 13 | Objection | | | 184 | 11 | |
| 16 | Objection | | | 184 | 23 | |
| 10 | Objection | | | 186 | 8 | |
| 17 | Objection | hv Mr | Miller | 186 | 14 | |
| | Objection | | | 186 | 19 | |
| 18 | Objection | | | 187 | 7 | |
| 10 | Objection | | | 187 | 13 | |
| 19 | Objection | | | 188 | 15 | |
| | Objection | | | 190 | 17 | |
| 20 | Objection | | | 193 | 2 | |
| | Objection | | | 193 | 10 | |
| 21 | Objection | | | 195 | 13 | |
| | Objection | - | | 196 | 3 | |
| 22 | Objection | | | 197 | 9 | |
| | Objection | | | 197 | 23 | |
| 23 | Objection | | | 198 | 3 | |
| _ 3 | Objection | | | 198 | 17 | |
| 24 | 55,0001011 | Dy MII. | err r rCr | 170 | Δ1 | |
| 4 T | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | January 20, 2024 |
|------------|--|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Objection by Mr. Miller | 199 | Page 12 20 |
| 2 | Objection by Mr. Miller | 201 | 4 6 |
| 2 | Objection by Mr. Miller Objection by Mr. Miller | 202 202 | 22 |
| 3 | Objection by Mr. Miller | 203 | 14 |
| | Objection by Mr. Miller | 203 | 20 |
| 4 | Objection by Mr. Miller | 205 | 3 |
| г | Objection by Mr. Miller | 207 | 3 1 5 |
| 5 | Objection by Mr. Miller Objection by Mr. Miller | 207 207 | 11 |
| 6 | Objection by Mr. Miller | 208 | 11 |
| | Objection by Mr. Miller | 208 | 21 |
| 7 | Objection by Mr. Miller | 209 | 2 8 |
| 0 | Objection by Mr. Miller | 209 | 8 |
| 8 | Objection by Mr. Miller Objection by Mr. Miller | 209 210 | 20 |
| 9 | Objection by Mr. Miller | 210 | 14 |
| J | Objection by Mr. Miller | 211 | |
| 10 | Objection by Mr. Miller | 211 | 1 5 7 |
| 11 | Objection by Mr. Miller | 212 | 7 |
| TT | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 1.2 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| <i>L L</i> | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| | | | |

- 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We're on the
- 2 record. You want to swear in the witness.
- 3 MICHAEL DEASCENTIS II
- 4 being first duly sworn, as hereinafter certified,
- 5 deposes and says as follows:
- 6 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 8 Q. Could you state your full name for the
- 9 record, please.
- 10 A. Michael James DeAscentis II.
- 11 Q. Do you also go by Michael DeAscentis
- 12 Jr.?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. My name is Paul Schumacher. I represent
- 15 the city of Worthington in the lawsuit that you
- 16 and your companies have filed against them.
- 17 You're aware of that lawsuit?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Is your father still involved in the
- 20 business?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And what role does your father play in

- 1 the company?
- 2 A. Land development.
- 3 Q. And I understand your title is chief
- 4 executive officer?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. And that's of Lifestyle Communities
- 7 Limited?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And how long have you been CEO of that
- 10 company?
- 11 A. Since 1996.
- 12 Q. Can you tell me a little bit about the
- 13 company, when it was formed and what its
- 14 business is?
- 15 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 16 You may answer.
- 17 A. Apartment development.
- 18 Q. And when was it formed?
- 19 A. 1996.
- Q. Do you understand that you're here today
- 21 to testify in this federal lawsuit that your
- 22 company has filed?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Who is Worthington Campus, LLC?

- 1 A. I'm not sure.
- Q. Is Worthington Campus, LLC an affiliate
- 3 of Lifestyle Communities Limited?
- 4 A. I'm not sure.
- 5 Q. How many companies does Lifestyle
- 6 Communities Limited have ownership interest in?
- 7 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 8 You may answer.
- 9 A. A lot. More than 50.
- 10 Q. Do you have access to a list of those
- 11 companies?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Would you be able to provide a copy of
- 15 that list to your attorney if we request one
- 16 from him?
- 17 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 18 You may answer.
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Thank you.
- 21 How many members are there in Lifestyle
- 22 Communities Limited?
- 23 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 24 You may answer if you understand the

- 1 question.
- 2 A. I don't know.
- Q. Are you a 100 percent owner of Lifestyle
- 4 Communities Limited?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. How many other owners or members are
- 7 there?
- 8 A. I don't know.
- 9 Q. More than two?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Does Lifestyle -- do you have access to
- 12 Lifestyle Communities Limited's articles of
- incorporation or organization?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Would you be able to provide a copy of
- 16 those to your attorneys?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Thank you.
- 19 Have you ever been deposed before?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. How many times?
- 22 A. Once.
- Q. What was the nature of that matter?
- 24 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.

- 1 You may answer.
- 2 A. Architecture.
- 3 Q. Where was the case pending?
- 4 A. What city?
- Q. Yes.
- 6 A. Columbus.
- 7 Q. Franklin County?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Who was the Plaintiff in the lawsuit
- 10 that you were deposed in?
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 12 You may answer if you know.
- 13 A. David Whitt.
- 14 Q. When did you give the deposition?
- 15 A. Over five years ago.
- 16 Q. Well, then you were at least familiar
- 17 with the process where I'm going to ask some
- 18 questions and you're going to provide answers
- 19 under oath?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. If you don't understand a question that
- 22 I ask you, please tell me that you don't
- 23 understand the question --
- 24 A. Okay.

- Q. -- or ask me to rephrase it, please. Is
- 2 that --
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. If I -- if you do answer a
- 5 question, however, I'm going to assume that you
- 6 heard me, understood the question and you
- 7 answered it truthfully. Is that fair?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Thank you.
- 10 What did you do to prepare for the
- 11 deposition today?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 You may answer.
- 14 A. Met with my lawyers.
- MR. MILLER: And I would caution you,
- 16 Mr. DeAscentis, not to disclose anything that
- 17 you discussed with your lawyers.
- 18 Q. Yeah, I don't want to know what you
- 19 talked about with your lawyers.
- 20 How many times did you meet with your
- 21 lawyers to prepare for the deposition?
- 22 A. Once.
- Q. Did you review any documents in
- 24 preparation for your deposition?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 O. Which documents?
- A. I don't know. I mean, lots of
- 4 documents.
- 5 Q. I have a stack in front of me here --
- 6 A. Okay.
- 7 Q. -- that's about 8 inches high. Was it
- 8 at least this many documents --
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. -- or are we talking less than that?
- 11 A. Less than that.
- 12 Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the
- documents that you reviewed to prepare for this
- 14 deposition?
- 15 A. Can you repeat the question?
- 16 MR. SCHUMACHER: Julia, could you repeat
- 17 the question, please.
- 18 (Record read as requested.)
- 19 A. Some emails from me to other people in
- 20 the company is the ones that I remembered.
- Q. I wanted to ask you about that. I've
- 22 noticed that you have a number of different
- 23 email addresses within Worthington communities
- 24 limited and its affiliated companies. Is that

- 1 true?
- 2 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Just
- 3 FYI, you misspoke and said Worthington
- 4 communities rather than Lifestyle.
- 5 MR. SCHUMACHER: I'm sorry. Thank you,
- 6 Joe.
- 7 Q. You have a number of email addresses
- 8 associated with Lifestyle Communities Limited
- 9 and its affiliated companies, don't you?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 12 Q. Which email address do you typically go
- 13 by most of the time?
- 14 A. Mdeascentis --
- 15 MR. MILLER: I'm sorry. Objection to
- 16 form.
- 17 You may answer.
- 18 A. Mdeascentisjr@lifestylecommunities.com.
- 19 Q. Where did you go to school?
- 20 A. DeSales.
- Q. DeSales High School?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. When did you graduate?
- 24 A. 1988.

| | | January 26, 2024 |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | Q. | College education? |
| 2 | Α. | Yes. |
| 3 | Q. | Where? |
| 4 | Α. | University of Dayton. |
| 5 | Q. | Flyer, 1980. How about you? |
| 6 | Α. | 1992. |
| 7 | Q. | Any further education after college? |
| 8 | Α. | No. |
| 9 | Q. | And your degree was in what? |
| 10 | Α. | Accounting. |
| 11 | Q. | After graduating from college in 1992, |
| 12 | did you | become employed anywhere? |
| 13 | Α. | Yes. |
| 14 | Q. | Where? |
| 15 | Α. | Deloitte |
| 16 | | MR. MILLER: There's no question |
| 17 | pending | . You've answered the question. |
| 18 | | MR. SCHUMACHER: I said where. I'm |
| 19 | sorry. | |
| 20 | | MR. MILLER: Oh, you did. I didn't pick |
| 21 | it up. | Sorry. |
| 22 | Α. | Deloitte & Touche. |
| 23 | Q. | What did you do at Deloitte & Touche? |
| 24 | Α. | Tax staff accountant. |
| | | |

Page 22 And how long did you do that? 1 Q. 2 Four years. Α. 3 Where were you employed next? Q. 4 Lifestyle Communities. Α. Did you form that company with your 5 6 father or was it already existing? I formed it. 7 Α. Objection to form. 8 MR. MILLER: 9 You may answer. So you formed it by yourself in 1996? 10 0. 11 Actually a Vorys lawyer formed it for Α. 12 me. 13 Q. I'm sorry? 14 A Vorys lawyer formed it for me. Α. Okay. Did you have any other business 15 Q. 16 partners when you formed the company? 17 Α. Just my dad. 18 And his name is Michael DeAscentis Sr.? Q. 19 Α. Correct. Where does he reside? 20 Q. 21 Franklin County. Α. 22 Which part of Franklin County? Q. 23 Α. New Albany.

And how about you, where do you reside?

24

Q.

- 1 A. New Albany.
- Q. What was your dad's role, then, in the
- 3 company when you formed it in 1996?
- 4 A. Land development.
- 5 Q. You said earlier that Lifestyle
- 6 Communities Limited's business was apartment
- 7 development. Was that the same focus in 1996?
- 8 A. That's what it started out as.
- 9 MR. SCHUMACHER: Were you able to get
- 10 those documents?
- 11 MR. INGRAM: I can. Not yet.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Can we go off the
- 13 record, then.
- 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record.
- 15 (Recess taken.)
- 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We're back on
- 17 the record.
- 18 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 19 Q. Mr. DeAscentis, when -- you know that
- 20 the lawsuit here is involving a piece of
- 21 property in Worthington, Ohio that's known as
- the UMCH property?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. So if I refer to the property in this

- 1 case, in this deposition, will you understand
- 2 that I mean the property along High Street
- 3 approximately 40 acres that is the basis of the
- 4 lawsuit that you and your company filed?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. It's accurate that you've been trying to
- 7 develop this property since as far back as 2012,
- 8 isn't it?
- 9 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 10 You may answer.
- 11 A. I'm not sure the date we started.
- 12 Q. You started working with the folks who
- 13 were trying to develop a Giant Eagle on the
- 14 premises, didn't you?
- 15 A. No.
- Q. Do you know someone named Frank Kass?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 O. Who's Frank Kass?
- 19 A. He's a local developer.
- Q. Local where?
- 21 A. Columbus, Ohio.
- Q. Are you familiar with a conceptual plan
- 23 he had to build a Giant Eagle grocery store on
- 24 this property together with an apartment layout?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 You may answer.
- 3 A. I can't recall.
- 4 Q. You can't recall that. Let me hand you
- 5 a document that we'll have marked as --
- 6 MR. SCHUMACHER: What exhibit are we up
- 7 to now on your list?
- 8 COURT REPORTER: You want to go off the
- 9 record?
- 10 MR. SCHUMACHER: Yeah. Okay.
- 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record.
- -=0=-
- 13 (Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.)
- -=0=-
- 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
- 16 record.
- 17 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 18 Q. I've handed you now a document we've
- 19 marked as DeAscentis Exhibit Number 1. Have you
- 20 had a chance to review that?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Take what time you need,
- 22 sir, to review the document.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. This is a true and correct copy of an

- 1 email that was sent from Sean Cullen on
- 2 September 9th, 2012 at 8:58 PM to you?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 4 September 19th.
- 5 MR. SCHUMACHER: Did I say September
- 6 9th?
- 7 MR. MILLER: September 9th.
- 8 MR. SCHUMACHER: September 19th. Thank
- 9 you.
- 10 Q. Is this a true and correct copy of an
- 11 email that Mr. Cullen sent to you on
- 12 September 19th, 2012?
- 13 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 14 You may answer.
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Doesn't the body of the email refer to a
- 17 conceptual plan that Mr. Kass and Mr. Cullen
- 18 were proposing for the property that we're
- 19 talking about?
- 20 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- 22 A. It's a long time ago.
- Q. So you don't remember it?
- A. I don't. I do remember Frank working on

- 1 this site. I don't remember this email prior to
- 2 my involvement.
- 3 Q. Well, you do remember that they were
- 4 proposing a grocery store on the site together
- 5 with a plan for residential apartments?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 7 A. I don't remember.
- 8 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what we'll
- 9 mark as Exhibit 2, then.
- 10 -=0=-
- 11 (Deposition Exhibit 2 marked.)
- -=0=-
- MR. MILLER: And again, Michael, take
- 14 what time you need to review the document.
- THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 16 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 17 Q. Is this a true and correct copy of an
- 18 email that Chase Miller of Lifestyle Communities
- 19 sent to Sean Cullen on September 25th, 2012 with
- 20 a copy to you?
- MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And the subject of this email was a
- 24 conceptual layout for the UMCH property?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. It appears that Mr. Miller also provided
- 3 a link to download the concept plan for this
- 4 proposal, didn't it?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Do you have a copy of this concept plan
- 7 in your files?
- 8 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 9 You may answer if you know.
- 10 A. I don't.
- 11 Q. All right.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Well, we'd like to make
- 13 a specific request to the Plaintiff in the
- 14 lawsuit for a copy of the download concept plan
- 15 referred to in DeAscentis Exhibit 2.
- MR. MILLER: Noted.
- 17 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 18 Q. So Mr. DeAscentis, does this refresh
- 19 your recollection that there was a proposal by
- 20 Mr. Kass and his company to develop this
- 21 property for a grocery store, including some
- 22 apartments?
- 23 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.

- 1 A. I don't see the grocery store. I see
- 2 the apartments on the email.
- Q. Yes.
- 4 A. And Frank builds apartments. Frank
- 5 builds grocery stores.
- 6 Q. My question for you, sir, is are you
- 7 telling us that you don't remember that Mr. Kass
- 8 was proposing building a Giant Eagle on the site
- 9 along with these apartments?
- 10 A. I was saying I don't see it in the
- 11 email.
- 12 Q. I agree with you it's not in the email.
- 13 What I'm asking you, sir, is are you telling the
- 14 Court that you don't recall --
- 15 A. I don't recall.
- 16 Q. -- that he wanted to build a Giant
- 17 Eagle?
- 18 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 19 You may answer.
- 20 A. I don't recall.
- Q. Okay. So you don't recall how the
- 22 community reacted to the proposal to build the
- 23 Giant Eagle and an apartment complex on the
- 24 property. Is that what you're saying?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 A. I don't recall.
- 3 Q. Okay. Who is Chase Miller?
- 4 A. Chase was an employee that worked at the
- 5 company.
- 6 Q. Which company?
- 7 A. Lifestyle Communities.
- 8 Q. When you say Lifestyle Communities, are
- 9 you referring to Lifestyle Communities Limited?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Thank you.
- We can agree on that going forward?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. You would agree with me, I think
- 15 you testified earlier, that Lifestyle
- 16 Communities has maybe 50 affiliate companies?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Where is Mr. Miller now? Is he still
- 19 employed?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. When was he last employed at Lifestyle
- 22 Communities?
- 23 A. I don't know.
- Q. He was involved in the development of

- 1 the property that we're talking about, isn't he?
- 2 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 3 You may answer if you understand the
- 4 question.
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. You knew that he participated in making
- 7 a presentation to the community in 2015, don't
- 8 you?
- 9 A. I don't remember the year, but I know he
- 10 made a presentation.
- 11 Q. Were you present at the presentation?
- 12 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 You may answer.
- 14 A. I don't remember.
- 15 Q. Let me hand you what has previously been
- 16 marked as Brownlee Exhibit 2.
- 17 MR. MILLER: Michael, as always, I would
- 18 advise you to take what time you need to
- 19 familiarize yourself with the document.
- A. I mean, that'll take me a long time.
- Q. Well, let me -- maybe I can make it easy
- 22 for you. Mr. Brownlee testified in his
- 23 deposition recently that Exhibit 2 to his
- 24 deposition is the development agreement that was

- 1 executed between the United Methodist Children's
- 2 Home and LC North High Street Limited on
- 3 June 26, 2015. Are you aware of that?
- 4 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. So you're not -- you've never seen this
- 7 document before?
- 8 MR. MILLER: Give the witness time to
- 9 review the document.
- 10 MR. SCHUMACHER: Sure. That's fine.
- 11 MR. MILLER: Not saying --
- 12 MR. SCHUMACHER: Take as much time --
- 13 MR. MILLER: -- you need to review it
- 14 word for word -- hang on, Paul. But he's asked
- 15 you if you've seen the document before.
- 16 A. I don't remember.
- 17 Q. Let me ask it this way. Did your
- 18 company or one of your affiliate companies enter
- 19 into a development agreement with United
- 20 Methodist Children's Home on June 26, 2015?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 22 A. I'm not sure.
- Q. Have you had a chance to review it now?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 O. Are you familiar with the document?
- 2 A. Just from looking at it just now.
- 3 Q. This is the development agreement that
- 4 your affiliate company entered into with the
- 5 United Methodist Children's Home, isn't it?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. He
- 7 testified that he didn't recall.
- 8 Q. Is that your testimony?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. So you're the CEO of Lifestyle
- 11 Communities Limited and you don't recall
- 12 entering into a development agreement with UMCH
- 13 in 2015?
- 14 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Asked
- 15 and answered.
- 16 Q. Is that your testimony?
- 17 A. Well, I didn't sign it.
- 18 Q. I understand that.
- 19 A. I wasn't aware that we had a development
- 20 agreement.
- Q. So you were never aware of the fact that
- your company and its affiliated companies were
- 23 negotiating with UMCH to enter into a
- 24 development agreement for this property. Is

- 1 that your testimony?
- 2 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 3 A. I'm aware that we were negotiating to
- 4 purchase the property.
- 5 Q. Okay. And you ultimately did, didn't
- 6 you?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Let me hand you a copy of another
- 9 exhibit that was previously marked at Bo
- 10 Brownlee's deposition as Exhibit 3. And before
- 11 I do that, who is Bo Brownlee?
- 12 A. Bo Brownlee is a former employee that
- 13 was -- had several roles with the company for
- 14 probably 20 years.
- 15 Q. And he recently retired?
- 16 A. He recently left the company.
- 17 Q. And he was general counsel?
- 18 A. For some time.
- 19 Q. When he left the company, he was the
- 20 general counsel of Lifestyle Communities
- 21 Limited?
- 22 A. No.
- Q. What was his role when he left?
- 24 A. Development director.

- 1 Q. Okay. When did he cease being general
- 2 counsel?
- 3 A. I don't know.
- 4 Q. Did he have a role in negotiating the
- 5 purchase of the real estate that forms the basis
- 6 of this lawsuit?
- 7 A. I don't know.
- 8 Q. You don't know. All right. Let's look
- 9 at Exhibit 3 from his deposition.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. You've had a chance to review the
- 12 document?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Are you familiar with the document?
- 15 A. Just by reading it just now. I didn't
- 16 remember it.
- 17 Q. You signed the document, didn't you?
- 18 A. I did.
- 19 Q. So you know it is the real estate
- 20 purchase contract that you and your company
- 21 entered into on April 20th, 2017 to purchase the
- 22 property from UMCH?
- 23 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 24 You may answer.

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. And as far as you know is that a true
- 3 and correct copy of the document that you
- 4 signed?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 6 You may answer.
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Did you have any role in negotiating or
- 9 drafting that agreement?
- 10 A. Negotiating, not drafting.
- 11 Q. What was your role in negotiating it?
- 12 A. Discussing with Denny Friedman I think
- 13 his name was, Denny, and David Fisher their
- 14 representative.
- 15 Q. I'm sorry, I couldn't hear you.
- 16 A. David Fisher and Denny Friedman I think
- 17 was the chairman of UMHC [sic]. Board member.
- 18 He was a board member. I had discussions with
- 19 both of them over the years.
- Q. Were either Exhibit 2 -- Brownlee
- 21 Exhibit 2 or Brownlee Exhibit 3 documents that
- 22 you reviewed in preparation for your deposition
- 23 here today?
- 24 A. I don't believe so.

- 1 Q. Okay. You eventually did close to
- purchase the property, didn't you?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 4 You may answer.
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. That closing didn't happen, though,
- 7 until about January of 2021?
- 8 A. I don't recall the date.
- 9 Q. Do you recall obtaining a loan from a
- 10 bank to purchase the property pursuant to
- 11 Brownlee Exhibit 3?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 A. Is Brownlee Exhibit 3 the purchase
- 14 contract?
- 15 Q. That's what it says.
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Did you personally guarantee that loan?
- 18 A. I don't remember.
- 19 Q. So you don't remember personally
- 20 guaranteeing \$6.5 million loan at all?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 22 A. No.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Let's go off the record
- 24 for a second.

Page 38 1 MR. MILLER: Sure. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. 2 3 (Recess taken.) 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. -=0=-5 6 (Deposition Exhibit 3 marked.) -=0=-7 8 BY MR. SCHUMACHER: Let me hand you a document that we'll 9 0. have marked as DeAscentis Exhibit 3. 10 11 Okay. Α. 12 Have you had a chance to review the document we've marked as DeAscentis Exhibit 3? 13 14 Α. Yes. 15 And you see in the bottom right-hand corner it says LC a bunch of zeroes and 7013? 16 17 Α. Oh, yes. 18 This is an email -- well, is this a true 19 and correct copy of an email that you sent on December 27th, 2020 to Dick Miller and Joe 20 21 Pizzino at Lifestyle Communities? 22 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. 23 You may answer. 24 Yes. Α.

- 1 O. Who are Dick Miller and Joe Pizzino?
- 2 A. Dick is -- Dick Miller is my former CFO,
- 3 and Joe Pizzino is my accountant -- is an
- 4 accountant that works for us.
- 5 O. It looks like there's a document
- 6 attached here. Says Worthington Campus (UMCH)
- 7 Land Acquisition Loan FCBank, and then it looks
- 8 like a date 12-2020. You see that?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. What is that?
- 11 A. I'm assuming that's the date of the
- 12 loan.
- Q. Does this refresh your recollection that
- 14 you personally guaranteed a loan to acquire the
- 15 property?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 17 A. I don't know whether I -- I don't
- 18 remember whether I guaranteed it or not.
- -=0=-
- 20 (Deposition Exhibit 4 marked.)
- -=0=-
- 22 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. We'll mark this as DeAscentis Exhibit 4,
- 24 then.

- 1 A. Okay.
- Q. Have you had a chance to review
- 3 Exhibit 4?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Did you receive Exhibit 4?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 7 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand.
- 8 Q. Did you as the CEO of Lifestyle
- 9 Communities, Ltd. receive a copy of this loan
- 10 summary?
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. He's
- 12 received one this morning. You mean --
- Q. At the time you obtained -- when
- 14 Exhibit 3 was sent to you, did you also receive
- 15 this attachment, the loan summary dated December
- 16 of 2020?
- 17 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 18 You may answer if you recall.
- 19 A. I don't remember.
- Q. All right. So you don't remember that
- 21 FCBank was going to loan a new company that you
- 22 established known as Worthington Campus, LLC,
- 23 which happens to be a Plaintiff in this lawsuit,
- 24 a \$6.5 million loan that you were going to

- 1 personally guarantee?
- 2 MR. MILLER: Objection.
- 3 Q. You don't remember that?
- 4 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Assumes
- 5 certain facts. Mischaracterizes prior
- 6 testimony. It's a different question.
- 7 A. I remember we were getting a loan from
- 8 FCBank. I don't remember whether I was going to
- 9 be a guarantor until reading this document.
- 10 Q. So now that you've read the document, it
- 11 refreshes your recollection that the Plaintiff
- in this lawsuit was going to be a borrower on a
- 13 \$6.5 million loan to buy this property and you
- 14 were going to personally guarantee it?
- MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. So I just want to make sure we're clear.
- 18 Until I showed you this document, you could not
- 19 recall that you personally guaranteed a \$6.5
- 20 million loan to buy the property?
- 21 A. No.
- MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 23 Q. I'm sorry?
- 24 MR. MILLER: Asked and answered --

- 1 MR. SCHUMACHER: Joe, if you --
- 2 MR. MILLER: -- about three times.
- 3 MR. SCHUMACHER: -- let the witness
- 4 answer.
- 5 MR. MILLER: I've let him answer it
- 6 three times.
- 7 MR. SCHUMACHER: You just stepped on
- 8 his -- you just stepped on his answer. I don't
- 9 know if you got that, Julia.
- 10 COURT REPORTER: I heard no.
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. So it took me showing you this document
- 13 for you to remember that you personally
- 14 guaranteed a \$6.5 million loan to buy the
- 15 property for Worthington Campus, LLC, a newly
- 16 formed entity?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 19 Q. All right. Thank you.
- 20 You see where it says guarantor
- 21 covenants?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know what \$2 million of minimum
- 24 liquidity means?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 O. What does it mean?
- 3 A. It means that it would require me as the
- 4 quarantor to have at least \$2 million in cash.
- 5 Q. And you told the bank that you had
- 6 \$50 million in minimum net worth which is the
- 7 net amounts due from affiliates.
- 8 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 9 Q. Is that right?
- 10 A. That's what this document says.
- 11 Q. Isn't that true?
- 12 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 13 A. Are you asking me if I have \$50 million
- 14 of net worth?
- 15 Q. I'm asking you if you told the bank that
- 16 you had \$50 million of minimum net worth so you
- 17 could personally guarantee this loan?
- 18 MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Thank you.
- 21 So now you do remember buying this
- 22 property that you started to negotiate for in
- 23 2015?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Thank you.
- 2 By the way, that Exhibit 3 that you
- 3 executed in April of 2017 had a contingency for
- 4 you obtaining rezoning of the property, correct?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. So
- 6 you're referring him back to Brownlee Exhibit 3?
- 7 MR. SCHUMACHER: Yes.
- 8 A. Is that the real estate purchase
- 9 contract?
- 10 Q. That is.
- 11 MR. MILLER: Do you want to direct his
- 12 attention to a specific provision?
- 13 Q. Well, I want to know first are you
- 14 telling us that you don't remember that the
- 15 purchase contract you entered into had a
- 16 contingency for you to obtain zoning?
- 17 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 18 Q. You don't know that generally?
- 19 A. I don't.
- MR. MILLER: You've asked a couple
- 21 different questions.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: All right.
- MR. MILLER: Does he recall, does he
- 24 know.

- 1 MR. SCHUMACHER: All right.
- 2 MR. MILLER: Which question do you want
- 3 to ask, Paul?
- 4 MR. SCHUMACHER: That's fine.
- 5 A. I don't remember.
- 6 Q. I just want to know when you testify in
- 7 front of a federal court --
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. -- are you going to agree that you knew
- 10 that when you entered into this contract,
- 11 Brownlee Exhibit 3, that it had a contingency
- 12 for zoning? That's all I want to know.
- 13 A. Yeah. I don't remember.
- 14 Q. Okay. So you don't remember that the
- 15 contract that you guaranteed eventually to buy
- 16 this property was contingent upon you obtaining
- zoning -- rezoning of the property?
- 18 MR. MILLER: Paul, asked and answered.
- 19 You can answer it, but this day is going to be
- 20 real long if you keep asking --
- 21 A. I can't remember whether --
- 22 MR. MILLER: -- him a question four
- 23 times.
- A. I can't remember whether we had a zoning

- 1 contingency or not.
- Q. Okay. That's fine.
- 3 A. We buy lots of different property.
- 4 Q. I understand.
- 5 A. It's hard for me to remember something
- 6 that was so long ago. I just don't want to be
- 7 inaccurate.
- 8 Q. I just want to be clear.
- 9 A. Yeah.
- 10 Q. Are you telling a jury that in April of
- 11 2017 when you signed this contract that you
- weren't aware that it had a contingency for
- 13 rezoning?
- 14 MR. MILLER: Asked and answered.
- 15 A. I don't recall. I mean, I can read it
- 16 and see what it says.
- 17 Q. That's fine. You're the CEO of the
- 18 company, and if you don't recall that there was
- 19 a zoning contingency in the contract, I don't
- 20 want to belabor the point.
- MR. MILLER: Who's testifying, Paul, the
- 22 witness or you? All these questions about tell
- 23 the jury this, tell the jury that, ask a
- 24 question four times, Paul, we're going to be

- 1 here all day or we're just going to have to cut
- 2 it off. Keep it direct.
- 3 MR. SCHUMACHER: No. I told you I'd try
- 4 to get done by three for your personal -- at
- 5 your personal request if it went well. So if
- 6 you can avoid the soliloquies, then I think we
- 7 can --
- 8 MR. MILLER: They're not soliloguies. I
- 9 do think the witness --
- 10 MR. SCHUMACHER: Then I think --
- 11 MR. MILLER: -- is entitled to a level
- 12 of respect --
- 13 MR. SCHUMACHER: Then I think we can
- 14 probably --
- MR. MILLER: Most of these questions,
- 16 Paul, I --
- 17 MR. SCHUMACHER: I'm not done talking.
- 18 MR. MILLER: Most of these questions,
- 19 Paul, I could object not to just form but to
- 20 tone. Dial it back. The witness is being
- 21 respectful, and you're the one raising --
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Joe.
- 23 MR. MILLER: -- your voice and treating
- 24 him discourteously.

- 1 MR. SCHUMACHER: Joe, you've objected to
- 2 every question that's been asked so far and I've
- 3 just ignored that. All right? I will continue
- 4 to do that.
- 5 MR. MILLER: Great.
- 6 MR. SCHUMACHER: I don't know that it's
- 7 helpful for you to object to every question, but
- 8 if that's your choice, that's your choice.
- 9 MR. MILLER: I'm just asking you to be
- 10 courteous and respectful to the witness.
- 11 MR. SCHUMACHER: And I have been.
- 12 You've been interjecting.
- 13 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. Mr. DeAscentis, if you could refer to
- 15 section 11 of Brownlee Exhibit 3.
- MR. MILLER: Say that again, Paul. I'm
- 17 sorry. Not the question, but just to what
- 18 you're referring.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Brownlee Exhibit 3.
- 20 MR. MILLER: Oh, just the exhibit in
- 21 general. I'm sorry.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: I referred him to
- 23 section 11.
- 24 MR. MILLER: Thank you. That's what I

- 1 was asking.
- THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 3 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 4 Q. Have you had a chance to review section
- 5 11?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Take what time you need to
- 7 do so if you're going to be asked specific
- 8 questions about section 11.
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 Q. Have you had a chance to review section
- 11 11(a)?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. That contract contains a contingency for
- 14 LC obtaining rezoning of the property?
- 15 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 16 You may answer.
- 17 A. I mean, it's contingent on getting the
- 18 subdivision plat and then I think subsequent
- 19 properties zoned. I mean, I didn't write it.
- Q. Okay. That's fine. So you're -- I'm
- 21 sorry, your company and you yourself have
- 22 developed dozens of properties, haven't you?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And you enter into contracts like this

- 1 all the time, don't you?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And this is like many of the contracts
- 4 you enter into, isn't it?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 6 You may answer.
- 7 Q. It contains contingencies, right?
- 8 A. Well, this is a closing.
- 9 Q. Sure.
- 10 A. These are closing deliveries, not --
- 11 typically the contingency section's in the
- 12 front, I think.
- 13 Q. Okay. I understand you're not a lawyer,
- 14 right?
- 15 A. Yeah. I just want to make sure I'm
- 16 being accurate with my answer.
- 17 Q. You're the deal guy, right?
- 18 A. Yeah, but I don't write contracts.
- 19 Q. Okay. But when you make a deal to
- 20 acquire property that needs to be rezoned, you
- 21 typically use a contingency for the property to
- 22 get rezoned, don't you?
- 23 A. Sometimes.
- 24 Q. Okay.

- 1 A. Depends on the price.
- Q. Sure. And you did in this case, right?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 4 A. I don't know.
- 5 Q. Okay. Do you recall ever waiving that
- 6 contingency to obtain a lower price?
- 7 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 8 You may answer.
- 9 For this property, right?
- 10 MR. SCHUMACHER: Yes, for this property.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And what do you recall about that,
- 13 Mr. DeAscentis?
- 14 A. I knew you were going to ask me that. I
- 15 mean, I think I remember. I remember having a
- 16 conversation with Denny Friedman about --
- 17 Q. Can you -- I can't hear you.
- 18 A. I remember having a conversation with
- 19 Denny Friedman about him not wanting to wait for
- 20 a closing that was extended over a long period
- 21 of time. I don't know whether it was contingent
- 22 upon zoning. I don't remember.
- Q. I'm confused. You said you did remember
- 24 the waiver of this contingency and now you said

- 1 you don't remember the contingency?
- 2 A. Well, I remember having a conversation
- 3 with Denny about a closing and a price,
- 4 negotiating a price for a closing.
- 5 Q. Okay. And do you recall it --
- 6 A. But I don't know reading this document
- 7 whether that closing was contingent on zoning
- 8 specifically. I can't recall for sure.
- 9 Q. We can agree that you knew that the
- 10 property that we're in this lawsuit about was
- 11 required to be rezoned?
- 12 MR. MILLER: Objection.
- 13 Q. We can agree on that, can't we?
- 14 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 15 A. For us to development it?
- 16 Q. Yes.
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. You knew back when you first got
- 19 involved in this project that the property along
- 20 High Street was zoned for S1, C1, C2 and a
- 21 certain residential district, didn't you?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 23 A. I don't recall the actual zoning that
- 24 was in place.

- 1 Q. Fair enough. But you do know that you
- 2 needed to obtain approval of the city council in
- 3 order to rezone the property to build
- 4 apartments?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection. Asked and
- 6 answered.
- 7 A. I knew we had to rezone the property in
- 8 accordance with the comprehensive plan in order
- 9 to permit our development.
- 10 Q. Have you read the comprehensive plan?
- 11 A. I don't remember.
- 12 Q. Is that one of the documents you
- 13 reviewed in preparation for your deposition?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Did you review any of the city council
- 16 minutes of their meetings about this property?
- 17 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 18 A. In preparation?
- 19 Q. Yes.
- 20 A. No.
- Q. Have you ever read them?
- 22 A. I don't remember.
- Q. You've developed mixed use properties in
- 24 many states, haven't you?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. And you have employees who deal with
- 3 issues like obtaining rezoning so you can
- 4 develop properties, don't you?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Who are the people that were involved in
- 7 this project for the UMCH property that were
- 8 involved in rezoning the property or obtaining
- 9 the rezoning?
- 10 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 11 A. Chase Miller, Bo Brownlee, and I know
- 12 Brent Miller, maybe Anthony Lococo. Maybe
- 13 Anthony Lococo, I think. I'm not sure.
- MR. MILLER: I don't want you to
- 15 guess --
- 16 A. Yeah. I'm not sure.
- 17 MR. MILLER: If you need to qualify your
- 18 answer.
- 19 Q. What was Brent Miller's role in the
- 20 company?
- 21 A. President.
- Q. He's no longer with the company, either,
- 23 is he?
- 24 A. No.

- 1 Q. Do you know where he is?
- 2 A. I think he's retired.
- 3 Q. My question is do you know where he is?
- 4 A. In Columbus, Ohio.
- 5 Q. Have you spoken to him recently?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 7 You may answer.
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. So you haven't spoken to him within the
- 10 last year and a half?
- 11 A. Oh, yes.
- 12 Q. Okay.
- 13 A. You said recently. I thought you meant
- 14 like the last couple days.
- 15 Q. That's why I asked.
- 16 A. Yeah.
- Q. So you stay in touch with Mr. Miller?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. What about Chase Miller?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. All right. Do you know where he's
- 22 located now?
- 23 A. Columbus, Ohio.
- Q. Have you spoken to him in the last

- 1 couple of years?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Do you stay in touch with him?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Anthony Lococo?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. What is his role?
- 8 A. He was a development associate that
- 9 worked for Chase.
- 10 Q. Is he still with the company?
- 11 A. No.
- Q. Do you know where he is?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Have you spoken to him in the last
- 15 couple years?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 MR. MILLER: If you'll just pause for a
- 18 minute in case I need to object, that would be
- 19 great.
- 20 MR. SCHUMACHER: You can have a standing
- 21 objection to form if you'd like.
- Q. Every local government has different
- 23 requirements in terms of rezoning properties,
- 24 don't they?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. You've fought the battle of trying to
- 3 obtain rezoning in many communities around the
- 4 country, haven't you?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 6 You may answer.
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Does your company typically obtain a
- 9 zoning report before they attempt to rezone --
- 10 I'm sorry, to develop a property?
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 12 You may answer if you understand the
- 13 question.
- 14 A. I don't know what a zoning report is.
- 15 Q. Do you ever engage outside consultants
- 16 to obtain information about the zoning
- 17 requirements in a particular area where you're
- 18 going to try to develop?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And do you -- is that something you do
- in-house or do you go outside?
- 22 A. It depends.
- Q. And who would you go outside to obtain
- 24 that type of information from?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 You may answer.
- A. Sometimes it's engineers. Sometimes
- 4 it's local law firms.
- 5 Q. And in this case what did you do in
- 6 order to obtain information about trying to
- 7 rezone the property?
- 8 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 9 A. I don't --
- 10 MR. MILLER: At any time, Paul?
- 11 Q. At any time during this -- the history
- 12 of this project.
- 13 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 14 A. Can you repeat the question?
- 15 Q. Yeah. Who did you get involved in this
- 16 case to try to obtain rezoning of the UMCH
- 17 property?
- 18 A. I wouldn't have hired anybody. Our team
- 19 would have hired them.
- Q. Who would that be?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Team or
- 22 who they hired?
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Either one.
- 24 A. Probably Brent Miller --

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 A. -- or Bo Brownlee.
- 3 Q. All right. Do you know who they hired
- 4 to attempt to rezone this property for your
- 5 company?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 7 A. I mean, they would probably hire an
- 8 engineer, an architect.
- 9 Q. Did you hire any lawyers in this case to
- 10 attempt to obtain rezoning of the property?
- 11 MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 12 A. I didn't. I'm sure they did.
- Q. I'm sorry, Mr. DeAscentis, if I didn't
- 14 say this before. When I'm asking about you, I'm
- 15 assuming that as the chief executive officer of
- 16 the company that you know what's going on in the
- 17 company. So my question is directed to you in
- 18 your role as CEO of the company.
- 19 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. And he
- 20 is answering personally. Are you saying now
- 21 something different that you're expecting him to
- 22 answer for all of Lifestyle Communities? Your
- use of you, you seemingly go back and forth so
- 24 he's just trying to be accurate.

- 1 MR. SCHUMACHER: Okay.
- 2 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 3 Q. Mr. DeAscentis, do you personally know
- 4 who Lifestyle Communities Limited or any of its
- 5 affiliate companies hired to attempt to rezone
- 6 this property?
- 7 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 8 A. I know they hired LRK who's an
- 9 architectural firm.
- 10 O. No law firms?
- 11 A. I'm sure they did.
- 12 Q. So you don't -- you don't recall hiring
- 13 Tom Hart and his firm to do this work?
- 14 A. I never hired Tom Hart.
- 15 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 16 You may answer.
- 17 Q. So I want to know. Michael DeAscentis
- 18 personally does not recall hiring Tom Hart and
- 19 his firm to obtain rezoning of this property?
- 20 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. That's
- 21 not what he said.
- Q. That's what I'm asking. Are you telling
- 23 us --
- 24 A. I don't recall.

- 1 Q. -- that you don't recall hiring Tom
- 2 Hart?
- 3 A. Oh, I'm saying I didn't hire Tom Hart.
- 4 Q. I understand that. You've made it very
- 5 clear that you have a lot of people who do
- 6 hiring for you. My question is different. My
- 7 question is does Michael DeAscentis recall
- 8 hiring Tom Hart to obtain rezoning of this
- 9 property?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Okay. Very good.
- MR. MILLER: Paul, other than our false
- 13 start, we've been going about an hour. No need
- 14 to do it now, but about every hour I like to
- 15 take just a very short break, 5 minutes to
- 16 stretch the legs.
- 17 MR. SCHUMACHER: That's fine.
- 18 MR. MILLER: So whenever you're at a
- 19 good point.
- 20 MR. SCHUMACHER: I will certainly do
- 21 that.
- MR. MILLER: Okay.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Why don't we break now
- 24 then.

| | January 26, 2024 |
|----|---|
| 1 | Page 62 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. |
| 2 | (Recess taken.) |
| 3 | THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. |
| 4 | MR. SCHUMACHER: You ready, Julia? |
| 5 | Okay. |
| 6 | BY MR. SCHUMACHER: |
| 7 | Q. Mr. DeAscentis, do you recall entering |
| 8 | into a joint venture between Lifestyle |
| 9 | Communities and the United Methodist Children's |
| 10 | Home for the purpose of developing 30 acres on |
| 11 | High Street that we've referred to in this case |
| 12 | as the property? |
| 13 | A. I recall the Brownlee exhibit that had |
| 14 | the development agreement in there. |
| 15 | Q. Do you recall entering into that |
| 16 | agreement as early as 2013? |
| 17 | A. I don't. |
| 18 | -=0=- |
| 19 | (Deposition Exhibit 5 marked.) |
| 20 | -=0=- |
| 21 | MR. SCHUMACHER: Is this four, Julia? |
| 22 | COURT REPORTER: Five. |
| 23 | MR. SCHUMACHER: Five. |
| 24 | MR. MILLER: Let's not think out loud. |
| | |

- 1 Take a look at the exhibit and you'll be asked
- 2 questions about it.
- 3 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 4 Q. Have you had a chance to review
- 5 Exhibit 5?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Is this a true and correct copy of an
- 8 email you sent on September 9th, 2013 to
- 9 Jennifer Rea?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Who is she?
- 12 A. A former assistant.
- 13 Q. Your assistant?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. You see where it says subject: Forward:
- 16 re: re?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Do you know why it says that?
- 19 A. I don't.
- Q. Okay. Who's Sam Koon?
- 21 A. Sam Koon is an appraiser in Franklin
- 22 County.
- Q. And why were you writing to him or
- 24 forwarding a message to him?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. I'm not
- 2 seeing where the document reflects that.
- 3 MR. SCHUMACHER: Yeah, me either that's
- 4 why I asked about the forward re re.
- 5 MR. MILLER: Looks like Mr. DeAscentis
- 6 forwarded the message to his assistant.
- 7 MR. SCHUMACHER: Right.
- 8 MR. MILLER: Okay. I don't see where it
- 9 was forwarded to Mr. Koon.
- 10 Q. Let me ask you this question.
- 11 A. I don't understand.
- 12 Q. Let me ask you this question. You wrote
- to Sam on September 5th, 2013, didn't you?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. What were you writing to him about?
- 16 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 17 You may answer.
- 18 A. To schedule a meeting on the 16th.
- 19 Q. About?
- A. Getting a contract with UMHC.
- 21 O. For what?
- 22 A. The purchase of the property.
- Q. Why would Sam Koon be able to assist you
- 24 in purchasing a piece of property?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 A. He had some role with UMHC as a
- 3 consultant.
- 4 Q. You mean UMCH?
- 5 A. UMCH.
- 6 Q. He worked for UMCH?
- 7 A. I don't know.
- Q. He worked for you at one point, didn't
- 9 he?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 12 Q. You never paid him?
- 13 A. Oh, yes.
- 14 Q. When I said work for --
- 15 A. I thought you meant employed by me.
- 16 Q. But you paid him to work with you on a
- 17 joint venture?
- 18 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 19 You may answer if you know or understand
- 20 the question.
- 21 A. I've used Sam Koon hundreds of times in
- 22 25 years.
- Q. He's the guy you use to buy property,
- 24 isn't he?

- 1 A. No.
- Q. He's the -- what do you use him for,
- 3 then?
- 4 A. He's an appraiser.
- 5 Q. Okay. And you use him to appraise
- 6 property --
- 7 A. Appraise property.
- 8 Q. -- that you want to buy?
- 9 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 10 A. Sometimes.
- 11 Q. Okay. Who's David Fisher?
- 12 A. He's a lawyer.
- 13 Q. And you hired him to assist you in
- 14 purchasing this property at UMCH, didn't you?
- 15 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 16 A. I don't know if we actually hired him.
- 17 Q. He acted on your behalf in negotiating
- 18 with UMCH, didn't he?
- 19 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. He also represented UMCH and its board,
- 22 didn't he?
- A. In some capacity. I'm not sure which
- 24 one.

- 1 Q. In such a capacity that you felt or your
- 2 company decided to obtain a waiver of any
- 3 conflict of interest for Mr. Fisher, attorney,
- 4 working for both UMCH and LC, right?
- 5 A. That's what this email says.
- 6 Q. I'm asking you, isn't that the case?
- 7 A. I don't know if David was an -- a member
- 8 of UMHC or just a paid lawyer. His dad was a
- 9 minister, a methodist minister, so he works for
- 10 a lot of methodist organizations sometimes as a
- 11 volunteer. I don't know whether he was paid, I
- don't know if he was an employee, I don't know
- 13 if he was on the board. I don't remember.
- 14 Q. You don't remember?
- 15 A. He had some involvement. I just can't
- 16 be accurate.
- 17 Q. You have a good relationship with David
- 18 Fisher, don't you?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. You knew he was a lawyer, right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. You used him as a lawyer to help
- 23 negotiate with the UMCH board to enter into this
- 24 contract, didn't you?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 You may answer.
- 3 And again, you're saying you. Do you
- 4 mean Lifestyle Communities?
- 5 MR. SCHUMACHER: I do.
- 6 MR. MILLER: Okay. Sorry.
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Mr. Fisher provided an offer to you
- 9 according to this email, didn't he?
- 10 A. Can you repeat the question?
- 11 Q. Mr. Fisher had made an offer to you
- 12 through Mr. Koon to acquire this property?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form. It's
- 14 not what the document says.
- 15 A. I don't know.
- 16 Q. Well, let's start again, then.
- 17 A. Yeah.
- 18 Q. In 2013 you made an offer to David
- 19 Fisher to acquire the UMCH property, you and LC
- 20 and you personally made that offer, right?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And this email suggests that David

- 1 Fisher was going to sign a waiver of conflict of
- 2 interest so that he could continue to negotiate
- 3 for you and your company to acquire the UMCH
- 4 property?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Let me hand you what we've marked --
- 8 will mark as Exhibit...
- 9 MR. SILK: Six.
- 10 MR. SCHUMACHER: Six.
- -=0=-
- 12 (Deposition Exhibit 6 marked.)
- -=0=-
- 14 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 15 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 16 Q. This is the offer that you made to UMCH
- 17 through Mr. Koon, right?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And I don't expect you to understand or
- 20 know the details of the actual joint venture
- 21 agreement that you concluded with them, but you
- 22 would agree with me that Exhibit 6 is your idea
- 23 for the outline of what that agreement should
- 24 contain?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 A. I didn't prepare this.
- 3 Q. That's your name at the bottom, isn't
- 4 it?
- 5 A. It is. I'm sure one of our development
- 6 people prepared this.
- 7 Q. But you agree with me that this is
- 8 Michael DeAscentis's proposal or outline of a
- 9 proposal to Mr. Koon for entering into a joint
- 10 venture with UMCH?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. How many of these types of deals have
- 13 you been involved in, Mr. DeAscentis?
- 14 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 15 You may answer if you understand the
- 16 question.
- 17 A. How many development projects?
- 18 Q. Yes.
- 19 A. Hundreds.
- Q. Hundreds. Can you explain to me what
- 21 Exhibit 6 outlines in terms of the financing of
- 22 this deal? Are you able to do that --
- 23 MR. MILLER: Objection --
- Q. -- based upon your experience?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 A. I don't understand the question.
- 3 Q. Can you explain to me what Exhibit 6
- 4 contemplated in terms of the financial details
- 5 of a joint venture with UMCH to acquire and
- 6 develop this property?
- 7 A. That we would -- we would partner to
- 8 jointly develop it and split the sale proceeds.
- 9 Q. And how would you do that?
- 10 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 11 Document speaks for itself.
- 12 A. At 7a it talks about how you -- do you
- 13 want me to read it?
- 14 Q. No. What do you refer to that paragraph
- 15 7 generally as? Do you have a name for that
- 16 type of financing?
- 17 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 18 A. Profit split.
- 19 Q. Have you ever heard of a waterfall?
- 20 A. Oh, yes.
- Q. Oh, you have.
- MR. MILLER: Paul --
- Q. Familiar with that term?
- MR. MILLER: Paul, you just asked the

- 1 question.
- 2 MR. SCHUMACHER: Okay. I'm sorry.
- 3 MR. MILLER: He's answering your
- 4 questions --
- 5 A. I've heard of a waterfall.
- 6 MR. MILLER: -- in a much more measured
- 7 way than you're asking them.
- 8 O. Is this a waterfall?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Thank you.
- 11 Your offer to UMCH also included
- 12 paragraph 5, didn't it?
- 13 A. Can you repeat the question?
- 14 Q. You knew in 2013 when you made this
- 15 offer that the property would have to be
- 16 successfully rezoned for up to 350 residential
- 17 units?
- 18 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 19 You may answer.
- 20 A. Can you repeat the question again? I'm
- 21 sorry.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Julia, could you read
- 23 that back, please.
- 24 (Record read as requested.)

- 1 A. That's what this says.
- Q. And you knew that, didn't you?
- 3 A. I don't recall at the time now.
- 4 Q. So as we sit here today involved in a
- 5 federal lawsuit that your company's filed, you
- 6 don't remember that in 2013 you were aware of
- 7 the fact that the property would have to be
- 8 rezoned. Is that what --
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. -- you're telling me?
- 11 Fine. Thank you.
- 12 A. I just didn't know the 350 units. You
- 13 said that.
- 14 Q. Oh.
- 15 A. I just don't remember that.
- 16 Q. Okay. But you did remember -- you do
- 17 know now and you knew then in 2013 that this
- 18 property would have to be rezoned for any number
- 19 of residential units.
- 20 MR. MILLER: Objection to form and asked
- 21 and answered.
- 22 Q. Right?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Thank you.

| | | January 26, 2024 |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | | Do you know who MKSK is? |
| 2 | Α. | Yes. |
| 3 | Q. | Who are they? |
| 4 | Α. | A local land planner. |
| 5 | Q. | Do you use them? |
| 6 | Α. | I don't know. |
| 7 | Q. | Who is Tom Brigdon? |
| 8 | Α. | Tom Brigdon is a local developer. |
| 9 | Q. | Did you ever do any deals with Tom |
| 10 | Brigdon? | |
| 11 | | MR. MILLER: Objection to form. |
| 12 | | You may answer. |
| 13 | Α. | We tried once. |
| 14 | Q. | Didn't go? |
| 15 | Α. | No. |
| 16 | Q. | That happens, right? |
| 17 | Α. | Yes. |
| 18 | Q. | Do you recall telling him in 2014 that, |
| 19 | "Worthington's moving slow but in the right | |
| 20 | directi | on as they hired MKSK as the planner and |
| 21 | our use | e is coming together"? |
| 22 | Α. | I don't remember that. |
| 23 | Q. | Do you remember telling him generally |
| 24 | that yo | ou learned that the city hired MKSK as |
| | | |

- 1 their land use planner?
- 2 A. I don't remember telling Tom that.
- 3 MR. MILLER: Keep your voice up for the
- 4 record.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah. Sorry.
- 6 Q. So do you recall any time after this
- 7 2013 joint venture meeting with anyone from the
- 8 city of Worthington personally about trying to
- 9 obtain approvals for this development?
- 10 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. When do you think -- when and with whom
- 13 do you recall meeting?
- 14 MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 15 You may answer.
- 16 A. I don't recall when, but I met with
- 17 Matt -- Gleason, Greeson?
- 18 Q. Greeson.
- 19 A. -- Greeson several times.
- Q. Why did you meet with Matt Greeson?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- 23 A. City -- I think he was a city manager.
- Q. What was the nature of your meeting with

- 1 him?
- 2 A. To understand how our plan needed to be
- 3 in accordance with the comprehensive plan that
- 4 they had developed. Typically we meet with
- 5 cities, we met with their representatives to
- 6 understand their plans.
- 7 Q. And did you advise him at the time that
- 8 it was your intent to build a number of
- 9 apartments and condos on the property?
- 10 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 11 A. I don't recall. I don't recall.
- 12 Q. Is that typically what you would do
- 13 since you're in the business --
- 14 A. Yeah.
- 15 Q. -- of developing apartments?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 MR. MILLER: Just wait until he finishes
- 18 his question --
- 19 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 20 MR. MILLER: -- before you answer.
- Q. I'm sorry, the answer was yes?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. When trying to develop this property,
- 24 did you have an intention in 2013 as to how many

- 1 residential units you needed to develop there in
- 2 order to make a profit?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 4 You may answer.
- 5 A. I don't remember.
- 6 O. I want to be clear on this. You
- 7 personally and your company are a for-profit
- 8 company, right?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. You want to make a profit. And your
- 11 business is developing primarily apartments and
- 12 residential units, correct?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And LC typically owns those residential
- 15 units, don't they, and rent them?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And you rent them through a different
- 18 company, don't you, an affiliate company?
- 19 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you also provide utility services for
- 22 those residential units in various locations?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you own a company that provides such

- 1 utility services?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Nationwide Energy Partners?
- 4 A. Yes.
- Q. And you're the chief executive officer
- 6 of Nationwide Energy Partners?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And that company buys utility energy
- 9 products and resells it to apartments and condo
- 10 dwellers?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form and as to
- 12 relevance.
- 13 You may answer.
- 14 A. No.
- Q. What does New Energy Partners do, then?
- 16 A. They're agent -- they're an agent for
- 17 property owners to manage their energy.
- 18 Q. In the joint venture that you entered
- 19 into with UMCH was UMCH to obtain profit from
- the development as well?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And was LC or its affiliate companies
- 23 also going to profit from more than just the
- 24 rental on those units?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 A. I don't understand the question.
- 3 Q. Well, how does LC profit from
- 4 residential units?
- 5 A. By developing them and charging rent and
- 6 collecting it. Rental income.
- 7 Q. And your business model, though, is that
- 8 you develop the property, have the apartments or
- 9 residences built, and then you continue to own
- 10 them and rent them.
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 12 Q. Right?
- 13 A. Sometimes.
- 14 Q. But that's -- that was the model --
- 15 A. That's the general.
- 16 Q. That's the model that you had in mind
- 17 here, isn't it?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And I don't believe you'd made any
- 20 decisions on whether you're going to utilize
- 21 Nationwide Energy Partners or a similar company
- 22 to manage the properties. Is that correct?
- 23 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. You're
- 24 talking about back in 2013 related to the offer

Michael DeAscentis Page 80 1 we saw? 2 MR. SCHUMACHER: Yes. 3 Same objection. MR. MILLER: 4 No decision had been made? Q. 5 Can you ask the question again? Α. 6 It was a bad question. Q. 7 Let me just mark this exhibit, then, and 8 maybe you can answer the question that way. 9 -=0=-(Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 10 11 -=0=-12 THE WITNESS: Okay. 13 BY MR. SCHUMACHER: 14 Have you had a chance to review Q. 15 Exhibit 7? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Q. And it's got LC00005850 at the bottom 18 right-hand corner? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. This is a true and accurate copy of an 21 email you sent on April 23rd, 2015 to Brent 22 Miller?

MR. MILLER:

You may answer.

Objection to form.

23

24

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. This is basically an outline of what you
- 3 were directing your people to do in order to
- 4 move this project forward?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. You see where it says in the first
- 7 paragraph: Brent, since you're taking the lead
- 8 on this deal for all other things than zoning
- 9 approval -- you see that sentence?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Who was taking the lead on all other
- 12 things zoning approval?
- 13 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. At this
- 14 time?
- 15 Q. The day of this letter -- or this email,
- 16 yes.
- 17 A. Since you're taking lead on this deal
- 18 for all other things than zoning approval. I
- 19 don't know.
- Q. You see on the paragraph two where you
- 21 wrote, I think we want to sell developed pads or
- lots so we can control the overall development
- and earn extra dollars on our side of the JV?
- 24 Do you see that?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. What did you mean by that?
- 3 A. Part of our development -- part of our
- 4 business is buying and developing land and
- 5 selling it, and we would -- I think I
- 6 contemplated instead of just -- you know, we're
- 7 really not in the business of selling land.
- 8 We're in the business of developing land so we
- 9 would develop the lots and sell them.
- 10 Q. And how were you going to make extra
- 11 dollars on that side of the JV or the joint
- 12 venture?
- 13 A. We would split the land profit with
- 14 UMHC, and then we would put the money in to
- 15 develop the lots, and then we would get a return
- on those extra development dollars, because the
- 17 lots are worth more developed than undeveloped.
- 18 Q. You also were going to share profits on
- 19 the OhioHealth portion of this deal with David
- 20 Fisher and apparently another developer?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 22 A. I don't remember, but that's what this
- 23 says.
- Q. Do you know who the other developer was?

- 1 A. I don't.
- Q. So David Fisher was going to participate
- 3 in the profits as well as you and OhioHealth?
- 4 I'm sorry, you and UMCH?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 6 You may answer.
- 7 A. Can you -- I'm sorry, can you repeat
- 8 that again?
- 9 Q. Apparently David Fisher was going to
- 10 share in the profits on the OhioHealth portion
- 11 of this joint venture?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. He was also going to share in the
- 14 profits of some of the retail business, wasn't
- 15 he?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 17 You may answer.
- 18 A. I don't recall.
- 19 Q. Look at the second page of Exhibit 7
- 20 where it says retail/residential.
- 21 A. Yes, that's what it says.
- Q. So who is the non-LC entity you're
- 23 referring to?
- 24 A. I don't know.

- 1 Q. But the idea was you were going to
- 2 create a non-LC entity who would own the retail
- 3 land in a joint venture with David Fisher,
- 4 right?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 6 You may answer.
- 7 A. I think own the retail, the actual
- 8 buildings.
- 9 Q. Right. You were going to do that with
- 10 David Fisher in a non-LC entity?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. So you would create a -- you yourself
- 13 personally would create a different LC -- a
- 14 different legal entity and then share profits on
- 15 the retail buildings with David Fisher?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. In addition -- well, you say, but the
- 18 ownership of the apartments will go with LEF.
- 19 You see that?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 O. Who is LEF?
- 22 A. Lifestyle Equity Fund.
- Q. That's one of LC's affiliate companies?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. In other words, you own them?
- 2 A. I'm sorry?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 4 Q. Your company owns them?
- 5 A. LEF is a company that we own.
- 6 Q. So you were outlining this deal for
- 7 Brent so that they could go negotiate this deal
- 8 that you've outlined, right?
- 9 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 10 You may answer.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. You're the CEO?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. You're giving direction to your
- 15 employees to go negotiate the deal outlined in
- 16 Exhibit 7?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And in addition you were also going to
- 19 benefit from flipping the two houses that were
- 20 on the north end of the site.
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- Q. Isn't that what you wrote?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 O. You didn't want to share that benefit
- 2 with UMCH. You wanted to keep that for
- 3 yourself?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Thank you.
- 6 Do you recall meeting with an
- 7 organization in 2015 called WARD?
- 8 A. I don't recall.
- 9 Q. Who's Betsy Rechel, R-E-C-H-E-L?
- 10 A. She used to be a personal accountant for
- 11 me.
- 12 Q. Did you make a presentation to this
- 13 group known as WARD about your proposal to
- 14 develop the UMCH property?
- 15 A. I don't remember.
- -=0=-
- 17 (Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.)
- 18 -=0=-
- 19 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 20 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. Have you had a chance to review
- 22 Exhibit 8?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Is this an email you sent to Ms. Rechel

- 1 on May 1st, 2015?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Do you recall making a presentation to
- 4 the city of Worthington outlining some of the
- 5 points that she then lists in the bottom of
- 6 page 1 of Exhibit 8 and page 2?
- 7 A. I don't.
- 8 Q. You'd agree that in May of 2015 the
- 9 nature of the proposal that you and LC were
- 10 making for this development was as listed in the
- 11 bottom of page 1 of Exhibit 8 and page 2,
- 12 wouldn't you?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And you'd agree that you did make
- 15 that -- the elements of that proposal known to
- 16 the city of Worthington when you met with them?
- 17 A. I don't know that -- I don't remember
- 18 meeting with them.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. In this -- our company probably did. I
- 21 don't know whether -- I can't recall whether I
- 22 was there or not.
- Q. Well, you'd agree that at least as of
- 24 May 1st, 2015 the intent of LC was to propose a

- 1 mixed use development on this site of 571 living
- 2 units consisting of 350 Lifestyle Community
- 3 rental apartments, 200 cottage townhouses, 21
- 4 estate homes, and a mix of office, retail,
- 5 apartment buildings along High Street with
- 6 additional details as listed in this document?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And you -- at the time you were making
- 9 that proposal you were getting significant
- 10 pushback from the members of the Worthington
- 11 community, weren't you?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 You may answer.
- 14 A. In this meeting?
- 15 Q. At this time. As of May of 2015 you
- 16 were already getting pushback from the citizens
- 17 of Worthington about the nature of your
- 18 proposal --
- 19 MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- Q. -- weren't you?
- MR. MILLER: You may answer.
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. You knew zoning was going to be
- 24 difficult, or rezoning, right?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. So you weren't concerned that it was
- 4 going to be difficult to get the property
- 5 rezoned because of the pushback from the
- 6 community. Is that what you're telling me?
- 7 A. We always get pushback from neighbors
- 8 and the community and that concerns us.
- 9 Q. But in this case you knew that there was
- 10 a large number of citizens of the city of
- 11 Worthington who were opposed to the nature of
- 12 the development that you'd outlined on
- 13 Exhibit 8.
- 14 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 15 Q. Right?
- 16 A. Can you repeat the quest -- was that a
- 17 question?
- 18 Q. Yes.
- 19 A. Can you repeat it, please?
- 20 MR. SCHUMACHER: Julia, could you repeat
- 21 it because I'm coughing.
- 22 (Record read as requested.)
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. You knew that zoning was going to be a

- 1 bitch, right?
- 2 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Those are your words, aren't they?
- 5 A. I don't recall. I could have said that.
- 6 Sure. I mean, I don't recall saying it.
- 7 Q. You don't recall -- okay. Let's mark
- 8 this as Exhibit 9.
- 9 -=0=-
- 10 (Deposition Exhibit 9 marked.)
- -=0=-
- 12 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 13 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. So on May 6, 2015 -- on that date you
- 15 had not -- you and your company, and Brent and
- 16 Chase Miller had not made any formal
- 17 presentation to the community about this
- 18 proposal, had they?
- 19 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 20 A. I don't recall.
- Q. Okay. Well, let me tell you that the
- 22 meeting at the Worthington -- the WEC center
- 23 occurred on June 29th of 2015. All right? And
- 24 I can show you that document later.

- 1 A. Okay. June 29th?
- Q. Yes. You remember the meeting, right?
- 3 We talked about it earlier. You didn't think --
- 4 you didn't know if you were there.
- 5 A. Well, I went to a meeting, but I don't
- 6 know if it was a WARD meeting or a town hall
- 7 meeting or a resident meeting.
- 8 Q. Okay. We'll get to that.
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 Q. Were you ever at a meeting where 300,
- 11 350 citizens were present?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. And do you recall that there was
- 14 significant opposition to your proposal, LC's
- 15 proposal?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. But even before that meeting occurred,
- 18 you knew that zoning was going to be difficult,
- 19 getting rezoned?
- 20 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- 22 A. Yes. That's what this email says.
- Q. And your employee Brent Miller asked if
- 24 you were concerned about anything in WARD's

- 1 comments or on Duffy's Facebook blog. You see
- 2 that?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. So apparently you looked at Duffy's
- 5 Facebook blog, didn't you?
- 6 A. That's what this says. I don't recall.
- 7 Q. You were concerned, right?
- 8 MR. MILLER: Objection. Asked and
- 9 answered.
- 10 You may answer.
- 11 A. I was concerned with the residents.
- 12 Q. What did you write?
- 13 A. Yes, concerned. Zoning is going to be a
- 14 bitch.
- 15 Q. Because you knew it was going to be very
- 16 difficult to overcome citizens' opposition to a
- 17 very dense apartment complex on the greenspace
- 18 that remained in Worthington, Ohio?
- 19 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 20 A. I was concerned with getting the
- 21 residents on board.
- 22 Q. Right. In 2015, right?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, do you know if you were at this

- 1 meeting that occurred on June 29th, 2015 where
- 2 350 residents appeared, and Brent Miller, Chase
- 3 Miller, and David Fisher made a presentation to
- 4 the community?
- 5 A. I was there for a period -- brief period
- 6 of time.
- 7 Q. All right. Do you recall receiving from
- 8 Worthington city council a letter following that
- 9 meeting?
- 10 A. No.
- -=0=-
- 12 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.)
- -=0=-
- 14 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 15 Q. Have you had a chance to review
- 16 Exhibit 10?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. You'd admit that you received a copy of
- 19 the letter attached on the second page of
- 20 Exhibit 10 on or about July 16th, 2015?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. You see on the second page that's the
- 23 letter?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Do you have the conceptual plans that
- 2 were submitted at the June 29th, 2015 meeting in
- 3 front of the public?
- 4 MR. MILLER: Objection to form and use
- 5 of the word you.
- 6 A. I don't have the plans.
- 7 Q. Does LC?
- 8 A. I'm sure they do.
- 9 Q. Do you recall looking at it in
- 10 preparation for your deposition?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. And it did propose the same
- 13 number of residential and commercial buildings
- 14 that we talked about earlier, didn't it?
- 15 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 16 A. I don't recall.
- 17 Q. Well, the document would speak for
- 18 itself, wouldn't it?
- 19 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 20 A. I mean, if I can see the document, I can
- 21 probably --
- Q. Sure. Well, let's finish this first.
- 23 We'll get it.
- 24 The -- you also obtained a copy of the

- 1 minutes of the meeting that was held on
- 2 June 29th, 2015. When I say you, I mean LC.
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 4 You may answer if you know.
- 5 A. I don't know.
- 6 Q. You said you were present for part of
- 7 the meeting?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And you'd agree with me that the
- 10 majority of the people present were not in favor
- of the scope of the proposal that you'd made,
- 12 right?
- 13 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And city council reiterated that to you
- 16 in this letter marked -- second page of
- 17 Exhibit 10, right?
- 18 A. Reiterated? I don't understand the
- 19 question.
- Q. They told you about the same thing.
- 21 They said there was opposition to your proposal,
- 22 and they suggested that you engage in a
- 23 comprehensive, inclusive community outreach
- 24 process to listen and respond to the interests

- 1 of Worthington citizens --
- 2 MR. MILLER: Objection to form --
- 3 Q. -- didn't they?
- 4 MR. MILLER: -- and characterization of
- 5 the document which speaks for itself. They also
- 6 say they remain committed to the principles
- 7 outlined in the comprehensive plan, and the
- 8 comprehensive plan provides a framework for
- 9 development. They do not say in here that
- 10 there's significant opposition.
- 11 MR. SCHUMACHER: Thank you, Counselor.
- 12 Q. The city of Worthington was telling you
- on July 15th, 2015 to continue a comprehensive,
- 14 inclusive community outreach process to listen
- 15 and respond to the interests of Worthington
- 16 citizens, Mr. DeAscentis, didn't they?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And you essentially did nothing for the
- 19 next four years. Isn't that right?
- MR. MILLER: Objection.
- 21 A. No.
- Q. What did you do after this letter to
- 23 engage the citizens and listen to the interests
- 24 of Worthington citizens?

- 1 A. I don't recall specifically what we did.
- Q. Okay. So you knew that zoning was going
- 3 to be a bitch, and you knew that the citizens
- 4 that you heard at the meeting were opposed to
- 5 the density of your proposal, and you received a
- 6 letter on July 15th from the city of Worthington
- 7 essentially saying that, and you don't recall
- 8 what you did to respond.
- 9 MR. MILLER: Objection.
- 10 Mischaracterizes the exhibit --
- 11 Q. Is that what you're saying?
- 12 MR. MILLER: -- prior testimony.
- 13 A. I don't know they were -- they were --
- 14 they were concerned with the density.
- 15 Q. Among other things.
- 16 A. Yeah. The one I recall -- the one
- 17 conversation I recall is a resident stood up and
- 18 said apartments bring low income black people
- 19 and we don't want those people in Worthington.
- 20 That's when I got up and left.
- Q. Okay. But the -- nonetheless, the city
- 22 was encouraging you to engage the citizens of
- 23 Worthington about your project?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. You'd agree that the citizens at
- 2 the meeting did raise issues, including creating
- 3 an abundant greenspace and parkland, right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Dealing with stormwater, right, that was
- 6 raised?
- 7 A. I don't recall.
- 8 Q. The letter suggests it, doesn't it?
- 9 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. You
- 10 asked him if he knew that.
- 11 MR. SCHUMACHER: Well, he just --
- MR. MILLER: He said he didn't recall.
- 13 MR. SCHUMACHER: -- said he didn't.
- 14 MR. MILLER: The letter says that.
- 15 MR. SCHUMACHER: The letter says it.
- 16 MR. MILLER: That's a different
- 17 question.
- 18 A. I remember them asking about parkland
- 19 space in the meeting, but I don't remember
- 20 stormwater.
- Q. Do you remember comments about the
- 22 impact of traffic?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember comments about the

- 1 affects on schools?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Do you recall comments about the mix of
- 4 housing types and the interest of empty-nesters
- 5 and elderly?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Do you recall comments about the height
- 8 of buildings?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Given all of this, what did you do after
- 11 2015 to engage the community and have dialogue
- 12 with the community in order to try and get your
- 13 proposal accepted by the community?
- 14 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 15 A. I don't know the timing. I mean, I went
- 16 to several meetings with people in the community
- 17 at the direction of Matt Greeson's request of me
- 18 to do that.
- 19 O. Who? When?
- 20 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 21 A. I don't -- I don't know the dates.
- Q. Will you be able to tell us at trial
- 23 what efforts you made from July of 2015 until
- 24 you made your application formally to engage the

- 1 community?
- 2 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 3 You may answer if you understand the
- 4 question.
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. What efforts did you make?
- 7 A. I met with some constituents in
- 8 Worthington. I remember meeting with Bob
- 9 Larrimer.
- 10 O. Bob?
- 11 A. Larrimer. It's someone that Matt
- 12 Greeson asked me to meet with.
- Q. Did he own a home?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Anyone else? You met with Bob Larrimer.
- 16 A. I met with -- I met with some residents
- 17 on Evening Street. I can't remember who they
- 18 were. That was a street behind the property.
- 19 Q. Did you conduct any surveys of the
- 20 residents of the city of Worthington?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 22 A. I didn't.
- Q. Did your company do that?
- 24 A. I don't know.

Page 101 Let's mark this as 1 MR. SCHUMACHER: 2 Exhibit 11 are we at? 3 COURT REPORTER: Yes. 4 -=0=-(Deposition Exhibit 11 marked.) 5 -=0=-6 7 THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SCHUMACHER: 8 9 Q. Have you had a chance to review Exhibit 11? 10 11 Α. Yes. 12 Is this a true and accurate copy of an 0. 13 email that David Fisher sent to Cyndy Garn and a 14 number of other people, including you, on October 14th, 2015? 15 16 Α. Yes. 17 Did Lifestyle Communities receive the 18 city council's statement regarding the UMCH 19 development that was adopted on Monday, October 12th, 2015? 20 21 Objection to form. MR. MILLER: 22 I don't know. Α. You see the LC00019416 --23 Q. 24 Α. Yes.

-- in the bottom right corner? 1 Q. 2 Do you understand that to be a document 3 produced by your lawyers in this case as one 4 that was from Lifestyle Communities Limited? Are you asking me if we produced this? 5 6 Q. Yes. I don't know. 7 8 Well, you're not denying that you were 9 aware that your company received this 10 document --11 Objection to form. MR. MILLER: 12 Q. -- are you? 13 Α. No. 14 At this point Lifestyle Communities had Q. not submitted any formal application for 15 16 rezoning the property, had they? 17 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. 18 October of 2015? 19 Can you repeat the question? Α. 20 MR. SCHUMACHER: Julia, please. 21 (Record read as requested.) I don't know. 22 Α. -=0=-23 24 (Deposition Exhibit 12 marked.)

- 1 -=0=-
- 2 MR. SCHUMACHER: Did I give you the
- 3 wrong copy?
- 4 MR. MILLER: No. We were just noting
- 5 that one has a Bates number and then what
- 6 appears to be the perfect copy of the same
- 7 email, but perhaps it was covered by an exhibit
- 8 sticker.
- 9 MR. SCHUMACHER: We were trying to find
- 10 the Bates numbered copy. That's why. But we
- 11 did eventually.
- MR. MILLER: We have been going about an
- 13 hour whenever you get to a stopping point.
- 14 MR. SCHUMACHER: Yeah. I'm actually
- 15 getting ready to break for -- half an hour
- 16 lunch? I'm trying to accommodate your schedule.
- 17 MR. MILLER: No, I appreciate that. You
- 18 want to go off the record?
- 19 (Recess taken.)
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Back on the
- 21 record.
- 22 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. Have you had a chance to review
- 24 Exhibit 12?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. This appears to be an email that you
- 3 sent to yourself on December 15th, 2016. Do you
- 4 see that?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Was this a draft of something you were
- 7 going to send to David and Bill?
- 8 A. I don't remember.
- 9 Q. Is David David Fisher?
- 10 A. Probably, yes.
- 11 Q. And who would Bill be?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 A. Bill? Somebody with UMHC. I'm sure.
- 14 It might have been Bill Friedman, not Denny
- 15 Friedman. Bill -- Bill's somebody that worked
- 16 at UMHC, I think. I'm not certain.
- 17 Q. Is it fair to say that this draft email
- 18 contains your thoughts about further negotiation
- 19 for this deal with UMCH?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. You are assuming a 10-year zoning
- 22 battle.
- 23 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- Q. Is that right?

- 1 A. No.
- Q. What did you mean by that comment, I'm
- 3 going to -- I'm going in to this assuming a
- 4 10-year battle?
- 5 A. Well, that's -- I was negotiating price
- 6 with UMHC saying you guys have been holding it
- 7 for a long time. It took you 10 years; so...
- 8 Q. Ten years to do what?
- 9 A. Well, they had a couple developers prior
- 10 to me when there was no zoning in place.
- 11 Q. When there was what?
- 12 A. No zoning in place.
- Q. Who were those developers?
- 14 A. I think it was Pizzuti was one, I think
- 15 Frank Kass was the other one that tried to buy
- 16 it.
- 17 Q. So you were aware there were other
- 18 developers who had attempted to buy the property
- 19 and obtain rezoning for a different kind of
- 20 development.
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- Q. We can agree on that?
- 23 A. They didn't obtain zoning.
- Q. But they had to and they abandoned those

- 1 plans?
- 2 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 3 You may answer.
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And you knew that?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. That's why you were offering what you
- 8 considered to be a very high price per acre for
- 9 the property?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. You knew you were going to have to fight
- 12 this zoning battle, right?
- 13 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 14 Mischaracterizes the document and prior
- 15 testimony.
- 16 A. No. That was a pricing strategy to get
- 17 the price lowered.
- 18 Q. Okay. So when you -- when you said
- 19 that's an extremely high price for unzoned and
- 20 unentitled land, you meant that to be a
- 21 negotiating tactic, right?
- 22 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Because, again, you knew that there was
- 2 going to be a lot of work to get this rezoned
- 3 given what you'd already learned about the
- 4 community pushback?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 6 Mischaracterizes prior testimony.
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. That's not right? You didn't know that
- 9 there was community pushback? We just talked
- 10 about that.
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 12 A. I knew I would get it zoned.
- Q. Okay. But you knew there was community
- 14 opposition to the plan, didn't you?
- 15 A. There's always community oppositions to
- 16 plans.
- 17 Q. And there continued to be community
- 18 opposition to the plan throughout the course of
- 19 this matter, didn't it?
- 20 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. You never were able to obtain community
- 23 buy-in for the proposal that you'd made --
- 24 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.

- 1 Q. -- were you?
- 2 MR. MILLER: Sorry, Paul. Objection.
- 3 You may answer if you understand the
- 4 question. I don't know what community buy-in
- 5 means.
- 6 A. I don't know.
- 7 Q. You don't -- you're not aware of the
- 8 fact that you were never able to get community
- 9 buy-in?
- 10 A. Some of the people in the community.
- 11 Q. And what efforts did you do to assess
- 12 the people in the community, the voters in the
- 13 community to determine if they would accept your
- 14 proposal?
- 15 A. I don't know.
- 16 Q. You don't know. We'll get to that.
- 17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Got about five
- 18 minutes.
- 19 MR. SCHUMACHER: Yeah. It's a good time
- 20 to break, then.
- MR. MILLER: Okay.
- 22 (Recess taken.)
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
- 24 record.

- 1 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. Mr. DeAscentis, just before the break
- 3 you said I knew I would get it zoned. You
- 4 recall saying that?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Just a minute ago?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Thank you.
- 9 So you were aware that you would have to
- 10 also survive a referendum if one were brought by
- 11 the citizens of the city of Worthington, right?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. So you must have information that make
- 15 you certain that you would survive a referendum.
- 16 Is that right?
- 17 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 18 A. I mean, in our experience those very
- 19 rarely are successful just because of the number
- of residents in the community, and the math, and
- 21 the ballots, and so I wasn't worried about the
- 22 referendum.
- Q. How many residents are there
- 24 approximately in the city of Worthington, do you

- 1 know?
- A. I don't.
- 3 Q. I've been told 14,000. Does that sound
- 4 right?
- 5 A. I don't know.
- 6 Q. I don't either. How many registered
- 7 voters are there in the city of Worthington, do
- 8 you know that?
- 9 A. I don't.
- 10 Q. And registered voters are what we're
- 11 talking about when we're talking about voting on
- 12 a referendum, correct?
- 13 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 14 A. I don't know.
- 15 Q. So my question's a little different.
- 16 Even though you've had experience with
- 17 referendums, in this case you must have
- 18 information that make you certain that you would
- 19 survive a referendum by the citizens of the city
- 20 of Worthington. Is that right?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 22 A. No.
- Q. You don't have any information? It's
- 24 just a guess?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 Mischaracterizes prior testimony.
- 3 A. Yeah.
- 4 O. Which is it?
- 5 A. I've never been involved in a referendum
- 6 in all the developments we've done so it wasn't
- 7 a concern for me.
- 8 Q. Okay. Are you telling me that you don't
- 9 have information that you are relying upon to be
- 10 sure that you would survive a referendum?
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Other
- 12 than the information that he just relayed to
- 13 you?
- MR. SCHUMACHER: His experience? He
- 15 said he had no experience with a referendum.
- 16 Let me withdraw the question.
- 17 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 18 Q. Do you have any information or did you
- 19 develop any information to advise you, or your
- 20 companies, or your affiliates, or the people you
- 21 partnered with on this deal to determine if you
- 22 could survive a referendum by the voters of the
- 23 city of Worthington?
- MR. MILLER: Same objections.

- 1 A. I did not.
- Q. Nothing?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 4 A. I did not.
- 5 Q. You and your companies did nothing?
- 6 A. I don't know what the companies did.
- 7 Q. Okay. So you would agree with me, then,
- 8 that if the citizens of the city of Worthington
- 9 put this issue on the ballot after a successful
- 10 rezoning, you could lose?
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Calls
- 12 for speculation. Mischaracterizes prior
- 13 testimony. He said he wasn't worried about a
- 14 referendum.
- 15 MR. SCHUMACHER: It certainly does call
- 16 for speculation.
- 17 Q. You don't know if you'd survive a
- 18 referendum, do you?
- 19 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 20 A. I don't know.
- Q. Thank you.
- When did you first employ Tom Hart to be
- your lawyer to obtain rezoning in this case?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form. You,

- 1 your.
- 3 MR. MILLER: Ignores prior testimony.
- 4 Q. All right. Let's --
- 5 MR. MILLER: Can you be a little more
- 6 precise?
- 7 Q. Let's be clear. When I say you, I'm
- 8 referring to you as the chief executive officer
- 9 of Lifestyle Communities Limited and its 50-some
- 10 affiliated companies. You understand me?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Thank you.
- 13 When did you first employ Tom Hart to
- 14 achieve rezoning of this property?
- 15 A. I don't know.
- MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 17 Q. You don't know?
- 18 A. I don't know.
- 19 Q. Do you have the information within your
- 20 companies?
- 21 A. I'm sure.
- Q. You do know that Attorney Hart is the
- 23 one who made the application to the city of
- 24 Worthington, don't you?

- 1 A. I don't know.
- Q. You do know that your attorney or
- 3 general counsel Bo Brownlee made presentations
- 4 at both the City of Worthington Municipal
- 5 Planning Commission and the City of Worthington
- 6 City Council, don't you?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Thank you.
- 9 Did you meet with any councilmembers at
- 10 any time during your quest to obtain this
- 11 rezoning?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 You may answer.
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Did you ever meet with David Robinson?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. On how many occasions?
- 18 A. I recall one time.
- 19 Q. Do you remember where the meeting was?
- 20 A. Rusty Bucket.
- Q. Do you remember who else was present?
- 22 Was it just the two of you, do you recall?
- 23 A. No. There was three or four people
- 24 there.

- 1 Q. Three or four people from your
- 2 organizations or --
- A. No, three or four people at the table.
- 4 I remember sitting at the table. I don't -- I
- 5 don't know for sure who was there.
- 6 Q. Do you recall the conversation you had
- 7 directly with Mr. Robinson?
- 8 A. Yeah. David was very negative about our
- 9 company's product and our quality.
- 10 Q. Do you know when this meeting occurred?
- 11 A. I don't.
- 12 Q. In relation to your application do you
- 13 know when it occurred?
- 14 A. I don't.
- 15 Q. Would you agree with me that David
- 16 Robinson has always been against a dense
- 17 apartment complex on this property?
- 18 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 19 A. I don't know.
- Q. As long as you've known of him has it
- 21 been your understanding that he's been
- 22 anti-development of this property as an
- 23 apartment complex?
- MR. MILLER: Same objection.

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you know him or speak to him before
- 3 he got on council?
- 4 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 5 You may answer.
- 6 Q. If you know.
- 7 A. I don't know --
- 8 MR. MILLER: You said did you know him
- 9 or speak to him.
- 10 A. I don't know when I met with him whether
- 11 he was on council or not. I don't know.
- 12 Q. Has Lifestyle Communities or any of its
- 13 affiliate companies or you personally
- 14 contributed to the campaign of any city of
- 15 Worthington councilmember from 2013 to the
- 16 current time?
- 17 A. I don't --
- 18 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 19 You may answer to the extent you know.
- 20 A. I don't know.
- Q. How would you find out if your company's
- 22 made such contributions?
- MR. MILLER: The companies themselves?
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Yes.

- 1 MR. MILLER: You asked about companies
- 2 and individuals.
- 3 Q. You've got 50 affiliate companies or
- 4 more.
- 5 A. I'd probably go talk to one of our
- 6 lawyers.
- 7 Q. Which lawyer? Mr. Falk?
- 8 A. No, he wouldn't know.
- 9 Q. An in-house lawyer or outside lawyer?
- 10 A. In-house lawyer, yeah.
- 11 Q. Who is Yaromir Steiner?
- 12 A. He is a mixed use developer manager.
- 13 Q. How long have you known him?
- 14 A. Maybe 15 years.
- 15 Q. He's a successful developer in your
- 16 opinion?
- 17 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 18 You may answer.
- 19 A. I don't -- I don't really have an
- 20 opinion about him as a successful developer.
- Q. Do you recall proposing an agreement
- 22 with him where you would work together to try to
- 23 develop this property?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Did you actually propose a joint venture
- 2 of some kind?
- 3 A. I think he proposed -- I think he
- 4 proposed something to me.
- 5 Q. Did that ever come to fruition with him?
- 6 A. For a while, and then he decided not to
- 7 proceed.
- 8 Q. Did he tell you why?
- 9 A. I don't recall.
- 10 Q. Do you recall him telling you that it
- 11 would take a six month -- six months of intense
- 12 effort to build a consensus on a plan in order
- 13 to get the city to approve the zoning request?
- 14 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 15 You may answer.
- 16 A. I don't recall him saying that.
- 17 Q. Okay. You don't recall discussing
- 18 anything like that with him?
- 19 A. Well, I remember talking to him about
- 20 being -- the whole -- the overall project and
- 21 his role and using his expertise.
- Q. Did you share with him your frustration
- 23 about the pushback that you'd been getting from
- 24 citizens of the city of Worthington?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 You may answer.
- 3 A. I don't remember telling him
- 4 specifically my opinion.
- 5 Q. Do you recall him telling you that it
- 6 may or may not take a referendum?
- 7 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 8 What may or may not take a referendum?
- 9 Q. Getting the zoning approved --
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. -- for your proposal that forms the
- 12 basis of this lawsuit that you brought.
- 13 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 14 A. I don't remember him telling me that.
- 15 Q. Okay.
- MR. MILLER: I believe lunch is served
- 17 whenever you're at an appropriate stopping
- 18 point.
- 19 MR. SCHUMACHER: Okay. Let's do it.
- MR. MILLER: You sure?
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Sure.
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record.
- 23 (Recess taken.)
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Back on the

- 1 record.
- 2 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 3 Q. Mr. DeAscentis, do you try to keep
- 4 abreast of the real estate developments in
- 5 central Ohio?
- 6 A. Not much central Ohio anymore because
- 7 most of our work's down south.
- 8 Q. Are you familiar with the village -- is
- 9 it the Village of Powell?
- 10 A. Yes. I used to live there.
- 11 Q. You familiar with the referendum attempt
- 12 that was put up in the Village of Powell?
- 13 MR. MILLER: Objection to form and
- 14 vague.
- 15 A. No.
- 16 O. Never heard of it?
- 17 A. A referendum attempt?
- 18 Q. Uh-huh.
- 19 A. (Shakes head).
- 20 MR. SCHUMACHER: What exhibit number are
- 21 we at, Julia?
- 22 COURT REPORTER: Thirteen.
- -=0=-
- 24 (Deposition Exhibit 13 marked.)

- 1 -=0=-
- 2 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 3 Q. Have you had a chance to review
- 4 Exhibit 13?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Have you ever seen Exhibit 13 before?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Did you -- is this your handwriting on
- 9 the document?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Did you create the document?
- 12 A. No.
- Q. Does this document provide a flowchart
- 14 for the deal that formed the basis of the
- 15 lawsuit that you filed against the city of
- 16 Worthington?
- 17 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 18 A. Can you repeat the question? I'm sorry.
- 19 Q. This is the deal that you were -- it's a
- 20 flowchart of the deal that you were presenting
- 21 with your application to rezone the property at
- 22 UMCH in the city of Worthington.
- 23 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 24 Mischaracterizes the document. I don't see a

- 1 deal flow here. I see entities.
- 2 A. This is a chart of the entity that owns
- 3 the land.
- 4 Q. Okay. And if I -- can you help me
- 5 interpret the document?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 7 Q. Let's start at the top.
- 8 A. Yeah, that's me.
- 9 Q. So you are the -- we talked about this
- 10 earlier.
- 11 A. Yep.
- 12 Q. You were the guarantor --
- 13 A. Yeah.
- 14 Q. -- of a bank loan of \$6.55 million to
- 15 fund this purchase, correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And you --
- 18 MR. MILLER: And let's wait until -- so
- 19 the record is clear -- until he finishes his
- 20 question --
- THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 22 MR. MILLER: -- before you begin your
- 23 answer.
- Q. And you're also a hundred percent member

- 1 of LY Worthington Limited, an Ohio limited
- 2 liability company. You see that?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And may I interpret it correctly that
- 5 you personally own LY Worthington Limited?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 7 You may answer.
- 8 A. I'm not sure.
- 9 Q. Okay. What is your understanding as the
- 10 chief executive officer of Lifestyle Communities
- 11 of this document?
- 12 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 A. Well, this document would assume that I
- 14 owned a hundred percent of LY Worthington and
- 15 that entity owns a hundred percent of
- 16 Worthington Campus, LLC.
- 17 Q. And Worthington Campus, LLC is one of
- 18 the Plaintiffs in this lawsuit, right?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. They're the owner of the property -- one
- of the owners of the property, right?
- 22 A. I'm not for sure which entity owns the
- 23 property.
- Q. Is this a private deal that you've made

- 1 as Michael DeAscentis II or is this a deal that
- 2 you're making on behalf of Lifestyle Communities
- 3 Limited --
- 4 MR. MILLER: Objection --
- 5 Q. -- or one of its affiliate companies?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Sorry. Objection to form.
- 7 You may answer the question.
- 8 A. Well, sometimes I take ownership to
- 9 entity -- parts of projects that are a component
- 10 of some of the larger mixed use developments
- 11 that we do. So sometimes the entities are owned
- 12 by me. Sometimes the entities are owned by
- 13 Lifestyle Communities and those other 50
- 14 entities.
- 15 Q. Well, in the case of the property that's
- 16 located on High Street in Worthington, Ohio,
- 17 what is your role in that deal?
- 18 A. I'm the owner.
- 19 Q. Okay. So this is Michael J. DeAscentis
- 20 II's deal at the end of the day, isn't it?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. It
- 22 mischaracterizes prior testimony.
- 23 A. I own the property.
- Q. Right. Right. Whether we're -- as we

- 1 follow this flowchart, whether we look at all
- 2 these different corporate entities, at the end
- 3 you're the person who is holding the bag, so to
- 4 speak?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. I don't
- 6 understand that question. I'm not sure how you
- 7 can answer it.
- 8 MR. SCHUMACHER: You can object all you
- 9 want, Mr. Miller.
- 10 A. I don't understand holding the bag. I
- 11 mean, sometimes I own real estate through LC
- 12 entities, sometimes I own real estate
- 13 individually. In this instance I owned it
- 14 individually.
- 15 Q. All right. So this lawsuit is your
- 16 lawsuit, isn't it?
- 17 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 18 Lifestyle Communities is a Plaintiff and a
- 19 developer of the property.
- Q. As is Worthington Campus, LLC of which
- 21 you're a hundred percent owner. Didn't we
- 22 establish that?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. All right. So putting all the legal

- 1 legalities aside, at the end of the day this is
- 2 your lawsuit, Mr. DeAscentis, that you filed
- 3 against the city of Worthington, right?
- 4 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. It's your money that was invested into
- 7 this deal, right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. What do you project to earn from this
- 10 deal?
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. And
- 12 here -- you keep saying you. I mean, Lifestyle
- 13 Communities is involved in the deal. Lifestyle
- 14 Communities is the applicant and the developer.
- 15 Which do you want to know?
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Joe, he just testified
- 17 that this is his deal. You didn't hear him say
- 18 that?
- 19 MR. MILLER: He testified that he's the
- 20 owner of the land through --
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Okay.
- MR. MILLER: -- Worthington Campus, LLC.
- 23 Q. All right. If you could --
- MR. MILLER: If you want to understand

- 1 the deal and how this works, you can ask him
- 2 that. If you want to mischaracterize his
- 3 testimony, that's not appropriate.
- 4 MR. SCHUMACHER: Your Honor, we move to
- 5 strike the comments of counsel.
- 6 Julia, can you read back my last
- 7 question for the witness.
- 8 (Record read as requested.)
- 9 A. Do you want me to answer that?
- 10 Q. Yes.
- 11 A. Between the multi-family, and the
- 12 residential, and the commercial between me and
- 13 the company, you know, we projected around
- 14 \$350 million would be the value that we could
- 15 create.
- 16 Q. Does that include submetering the
- 17 apartments for electricity and other utilities?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 MR. MILLER: Objection to form and
- 20 relevance.
- 21 A. No.
- Q. I'm sorry?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. But you could also do that as well?

- 1 A. I'm not sure.
- Q. There were over 300 apartments in every
- 3 proposal that you've made in this particular
- 4 project, haven't there been?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And your companies have often submetered
- 7 electricity and other utilities through other
- 8 companies such as the one we talked about,
- 9 Nationwide Energy that you're the CEO of, right?
- 10 MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 11 A. I am the CEO of that company, but
- 12 there's very specific regulations related to
- 13 utility service. We service 60,000 apartments
- 14 across three other states that we don't own. So
- 15 it's -- it's not clear that you could do that in
- 16 Worthington. I don't know if you could do that
- in Worthington.
- 18 Q. But you do it in other places, don't
- 19 you?
- MR. MILLER: Asked and answered.
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And what you do is you buy utility
- 23 services like electricity and you mark it up to
- the people that you rent those apartments to,

- 1 don't you?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Okay. That's not what you do?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. All right. Do you make money on the
- 6 utility that you provide to those apartment
- 7 owner -- or renters?
- 8 MR. MILLER: Objection to form as to
- 9 relevant. I assume you're moving on soon. This
- 10 has nothing to do with the lawsuit.
- 11 A. Are you asking me as NEP? Are you
- 12 asking me as LC?
- 13 Q. NEP.
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. You knew that the city of Worthington
- 16 both through the citizen comment that you've
- 17 heard yourself as well as the feedback you've
- 18 gotten from government and others that
- 19 residences for empty-nesters and seniors was
- 20 desired at this particular property, right?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And so if Nationwide Energy were able to
- 24 get involved in this project down the road, you

- 1 would be able to upcharge those citizens for
- 2 their utility services, wouldn't you?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form and
- 4 relevance.
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. No?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. You wouldn't take the opportunity to
- 9 upcharge those senior residents like you do in
- 10 other communities?
- MR. MILLER: Paul, this has nothing to
- do with the lawsuit. I don't know what points
- 13 you think you're scoring. Nationwide Energy
- 14 Partners is a public utility in full conformity
- 15 with the law of the state of Ohio and other
- 16 states. I've been indulgent here. It has
- 17 nothing to do with this lawsuit. How long are
- 18 you going to spend on Nationwide Energy
- 19 Partners?
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Are you finished?
- MR. MILLER: How long are you going to
- 22 spend on Nationwide Energy Partners?
- MR. SCHUMACHER: I'd like an answer to
- 24 my question when you're done with your speaking

- 1 objection. Are you done?
- 2 MR. MILLER: I don't get an answer to my
- 3 question. I mean, this is a discovery
- 4 deposition. I've afforded you latitude. This
- 5 is getting ridiculous, because you're getting
- 6 mired down in an entity and submetering that has
- 7 nothing to do with this lawsuit. So I'm asking
- 8 you to move on quickly. Otherwise, we will just
- 9 cut off the questioning. He's here to answer
- 10 your questions about this lawsuit.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Could be two pages.
- 12 Julia, could you read back my actual
- 13 question so I can get an answer and move on.
- 14 (Record read as requested.)
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Thank you.
- 17 You said earlier before lunch that you
- 18 attended a couple of or a few meetings of
- 19 residents in the city of Worthington?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you recall meeting with an
- 22 organization referred to as Building
- 23 Worthington's Future or BWF?
- 24 A. Yes.

Page 132 BWF was an organization that was in 1 Q. 2 favor of development in the city of Worthington? 3 Objection. MR. MILLER: 4 You may answer if you know. 5 Yes. Α. 6 Can you take a look at a document we'll 0. mark as Exhibit 14. 7 -=0=-8 (Deposition Exhibit 14 marked.) 9 -=0=-10 11 BY MR. SCHUMACHER: 12 Have you had a chance to review --Q. 13 Α. Yes. 14 -- Exhibit 14? Q. Does that refresh your recollection as 15 to the timing of when you may have met with BWF? 16 17 Α. Yes. 18 Okay. Let me hand you a document we're 19 going to mark as Exhibit 15. 20 -=0=-21 (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.) 22 -=0=-23 BY MR. SCHUMACHER: 24 Have you had a chance to review Q.

- 1 Exhibit 15?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Does this refresh your recollection as
- 4 to the people from Building Worthington's Future
- 5 that you met with sometime in June or late May
- 6 of 2019?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Are those the people listed on
- 9 Exhibit 15?
- 10 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 11 A. I don't know whether all those people
- 12 showed up. Parker said that these were the
- 13 people that were coming.
- 14 Q. Okay. And you also indicated that you
- 15 would prefer that others, including Bonnie
- 16 Michael and Doug Foust and David Robinson, not
- 17 attend.
- 18 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 19 Q. Is that a fair reading of Exhibit 15?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. And as we discussed, you knew in 2019
- 22 that David Robinson, in particular, didn't favor
- the plan for a dense residential development on
- 24 the property, right?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- Q. He was an opponent of the plan that you
- 3 were proposing?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Thank you.
- 6 And Parker MacDonell and Betsy MacDonell
- 7 were the leaders at the time of BWF, weren't
- 8 they?
- 9 A. I don't know that.
- 10 Q. You did apparently speak to this group,
- 11 right?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 MR. SCHUMACHER: Sixteen.
- 15 -=0=-
- 16 (Deposition Exhibit 16 marked.)
- 18 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 19 Q. Have you had a chance to review
- 20 Exhibit 16?
- MR. MILLER: It's a multi-page document.
- 22 I think he's still reviewing.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: That's why I asked.
- THE WITNESS: Not yet.

- 1 MR. MILLER: Do you know why this
- 2 document doesn't have a Bates number?
- 3 MR. SCHUMACHER: That one doesn't.
- 4 MR. MILLER: Do you know why?
- 5 MR. SCHUMACHER: Pardon me?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Do you know why?
- 7 MR. SCHUMACHER: I don't. I have
- 8 another one with a Bates number.
- 9 MR. MILLER: I thought it had been
- 10 produced; so okay.
- MR. SILK: Probably has something to do
- 12 with the printer setup so it not fit the page,
- 13 because I was having that problem printing some
- 14 of these documents.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 16 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 17 Q. Are these the notes that you used to
- 18 make the presentation to these 16 or so people
- 19 on June 3rd, 2019?
- 20 A. No. These aren't my notes.
- Q. They're not your notes. Okay.
- Were they prepared by your organization
- 23 for you?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.

- 1 A. I don't know.
- Q. Were they sent to you by the people at
- 3 Building Worthington's Future?
- 4 A. I don't know that either. Usually when
- 5 I speak I don't use notes.
- -=0=-
- 7 (Deposition Exhibit 17 marked.)
- 8 -=0=-
- 9 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 10 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 11 Q. Have you had a chance to review
- 12 Exhibit 17?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Is this an email -- a true and correct
- 15 copy of an email you sent on June 4th, 2019 to
- 16 Parker MacDonell with a copy to Jode Ballard at
- 17 Lifestyle Communities?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- Q. I'm sorry, what was your answer?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you write this email?
- 23 A. To Parker?
- 24 Q. Yeah.

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. So it is a true and correct copy of an
- 3 email you wrote to Mr. Parker MacDonell, isn't
- 4 it?
- 5 MR. MILLER: I thought he testified as
- 6 much.
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. Can I interpret this document to
- 9 mean that you approved of Mr. MacDonell sending
- 10 some notes to the mailing list of BWF?
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 12 You may answer.
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. So when you wrote Jode will follow up
- 15 and okay to distribute notes as long as they are
- 16 coming from you and not from me or Jode, that's
- 17 what you meant?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. But you still approved and looked at the
- 20 notes before they were sent, didn't you?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 22 A. I didn't look at the notes.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Let's mark these as 18
- 24 and 19. There are two different documents but

- 1 they go together.
- 2 -=0=-
- 3 (Deposition Exhibits 18-19 marked.)
- -=0=-
- 5 MR. SCHUMACHER: So the first --
- 6 MR. MILLER: Paul, we've got to get them
- 7 marked.
- 8 MR. SCHUMACHER: The June 6, 2019 we'll
- 9 do as 18.
- 10 MR. SILK: She's trying to mark and type
- 11 at the same time.
- 12 MR. SCHUMACHER: Sorry.
- THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 14 MR. SCHUMACHER: Did we mark 18 as the
- 15 email from Jode Ballard?
- Thank you.
- 17 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 18 Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 18 as an email
- 19 that Jode Ballard wrote on June 6, 2019 to
- 20 you -- I'm sorry, to Parker MacDonell with a
- 21 copy to you?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And this attached a document called
- 24 Michael DeAscentis Presentation Notes 6-3-19.

- 1 Do you see that?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 O. Would Exhibit 19 be the draft of that
- 4 document that Mr. Jode prepared for you?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. You see where Mr. Ballard says that he
- 8 went through the notes and sent them and made a
- 9 few clarifications?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Thank you.
- 12 So my question is did you have an
- 13 opportunity to review these before they were
- 14 then distributed by Mr. MacDonell as he
- 15 indicated he would like to?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 17 You may answer if you know.
- 18 A. I don't recall reviewing the notes. I
- 19 asked Jode to review them.
- Q. And who is Jode?
- 21 A. Jode was a development associate at the
- 22 time.
- Q. Is Jode still with your company or one
- 24 of your companies?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 O. When did he leave?
- 3 A. I'm not sure.
- 4 Q. Would your company or one of your
- 5 companies have a last known address for Jode?
- 6 A. I don't know.
- 7 MR. SCHUMACHER: Counsel, we'd like to
- 8 request that you provide us with the last known
- 9 name and address for Jode Ballard.
- 10 MR. MILLER: As with all your requests
- 11 today, noted. We'll see to what it's responsive
- 12 and comply if so.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: All right. We can call
- 14 him at trial, too.
- 15 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 16 Q. One thing I'm not clear on is did you
- 17 make this presentation on June 3rd of 2019, do
- 18 you know?
- 19 A. I mean --
- 20 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Are you
- 21 saying that exhibit --
- MR. SCHUMACHER: I'm just asking --
- MR. MILLER: Well, this presentation --
- 24 he said he was at the meeting. And when you say

- 1 this presentation, are you referring, for
- 2 instance, to Exhibit 19, or what does that mean?
- 3 Seeing stone silence from opposing
- 4 counsel, you may answer the question if you
- 5 understand.
- 6 A. I remember being at the meeting. I'm
- 7 sure as most the times our development people
- 8 make presentations. It's probably Jode's
- 9 presentation. I was at the meeting. I remember
- 10 being at Worthington Square Shopping Center.
- 11 Q. Do you recall discussing the idea that
- 12 you needed to get community support, but that
- 13 wasn't working?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. You don't remember that being discussed
- 16 at all with the 16 people who may have been at
- 17 this meeting?
- 18 A. I don't recall.
- 19 Q. You don't recall discussing this topic
- 20 with anyone there?
- MR. MILLER: Objection. Asked and
- 22 answered.
- 23 A. Yeah, I don't recall specifically that
- 24 topic coming up.

- 1 O. So if someone who attended the meeting
- 2 said that you indicated that LC was not going to
- 3 file until it got community support and that
- 4 that hasn't worked so you were going to try a
- 5 different approach, you don't recall that being
- 6 said?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Okay. Fine.
- 11 MR. SCHUMACHER: Twenty.
- -=0=-
- 13 (Deposition Exhibit 20 marked.)
- -=0=-
- 15 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 16 Q. Have you had a chance to review
- 17 Exhibit 20?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Do you see the little Bates number in
- the bottom right-hand corner LC00018681?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Thank you.
- Is this a true and correct copy of an
- 24 email that David Fisher sent to you on

- 1 June 28th, 2019?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Sorry.
- 4 You may answer.
- 5 Q. I'm sorry, is it?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Do you have any reason to doubt its
- 8 authenticity?
- 9 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. And it was produced by your client
- 12 according to the Bates number in the right-hand
- 13 corner.
- MR. MILLER: Is that a question?
- 15 MR. SCHUMACHER: Yes.
- 16 A. My client?
- 17 Q. Yeah.
- 18 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 19 Q. It was produced by the Plaintiffs in the
- 20 lawsuit. Do you know one way or the other?
- 21 A. I don't know.
- Q. That's fine. As we discussed before,
- 23 you knew there was community opposition to your
- 24 plan, didn't you?

```
Page 144
                           Objection to form.
 1
             MR. MILLER:
 2
             Yes.
         Α.
 3
             Okay.
         Q.
             MR. SCHUMACHER: Exhibit 21.
 4
 5
                            -=0=-
              (Deposition Exhibit 21 marked.)
 6
                            -=0=-
 7
 8
             THE WITNESS: Okay.
 9
     BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
             Have you had a chance to review Exhibit
10
         0.
11
     21?
12
         Α.
             Yes.
13
         Q.
             Does this appear to be a true and
14
     correct copy of an email that you sent on
     July 5th, 2019 to Sam Koon regarding the
15
     Worthington council June updates and town hall?
16
17
         Α.
             Yes.
18
             Thank you.
         Q.
19
             MR. SCHUMACHER: Twenty-two.
20
                            -=0=-
21
               (Deposition Exhibit 22 marked.)
22
                            -=0=-
23
             THE WITNESS: Okay.
24
```

- 1 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. Have you had a chance to review Exhibit
- 3 22?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Is this a true and correct copy of an
- 6 email that David Fisher sent to you on
- 7 July 15th, 2019 regarding the UMCH meeting?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Thank you.
- 10 Mr. DeAscentis, did your company retain
- 11 any public relations companies to assist in the
- 12 community outreach in the city of Worthington
- 13 for the project that brings us here for this
- 14 lawsuit?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 16 You may answer.
- 17 A. I don't know.
- 18 Q. Did you know that Jode Ballard from your
- 19 company retained a consultant to assist in
- 20 securing the necessary rezoning of the city of
- 21 Worthington?
- 22 A. I'm sorry, could you repeat the
- 23 question?
- 24 MR. SCHUMACHER: Julia.

- 1 (Record read as requested.)
- 2 MR. MILLER: Objection.
- 3 You may answer.
- 4 A. Jode probably would have hired LRK, the
- 5 architect, I would guess.
- 6 O. How about Griffin Communications?
- 7 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 8 Q. Do you know them?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. So it wouldn't surprise you then, it
- 11 sounds like, that Jode would have hired a
- 12 communications company to assist in gaining
- 13 support for your rezoning effort in the city of
- 14 Worthington, would it?
- 15 A. No.
- MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 17 Q. I mean, you wanted to build community
- 18 support for the proposed rezoning, didn't you?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And you wanted to position the issue to
- 21 support passage of the rezoning if you could,
- 22 right?
- 23 A. Typically we don't need community
- 24 support to get zoning when we have either zoning

- 1 or we have a comprehensive plan in place, but
- 2 since we're long-term holders we like the
- 3 residents -- we try -- we use best efforts to
- 4 get them on board, and that was at the direction
- 5 of Matt Greeson.
- 6 Q. But you knew that in the city of
- 7 Worthington you needed to obtain approval of the
- 8 planning commission as well as city council,
- 9 didn't you?
- 10 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Your lawyers advised you of that, didn't
- 13 they?
- 14 MR. MILLER: Hey, take that question
- 15 back, please.
- 16 MR. SCHUMACHER: I think it's a fair
- 17 question.
- 18 MR. MILLER: No.
- 19 MR. SCHUMACHER: We're talking about a
- 20 developer.
- MR. MILLER: Come on. I know you didn't
- 22 mean to ask it like that.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: I withdraw the
- 24 question. Fine.

- 1 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. But you knew you had to get approval in
- 3 this community. It was no secret to you, was
- 4 it?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 6 Mischaracterizes the testimony, and I don't know
- 7 what approval of the community versus a rezoning
- 8 by a city council, what that means exactly.
- 9 MR. SCHUMACHER: Thank you again,
- 10 Mr. Miller.
- 11 Q. In the city of Worthington you were
- 12 aware for many years before you made a formal
- 13 application that that application would have to
- 14 be approved by the city of Worthington city
- 15 council?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Simple question.
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Right?
- Okay. And you had to do everything you
- 21 could to convince the citizens, their
- 22 representatives in the city government, and
- 23 ultimately city council in order to have that
- 24 rezoning application approved.

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection --
- 2 O. You knew that.
- 3 MR. MILLER: Sorry. Objection to form.
- 4 A. I knew I had to get city council's
- 5 approval.
- 6 Q. And in so doing that they, the city
- 7 council, was telling you that you needed to get
- 8 public support. Do you deny that?
- 9 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. And what you did is you hired a
- 12 communications company to position yourself to
- 13 support the passage of that rezoning in order to
- 14 deter a later referendum attempt, didn't you?
- 15 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 16 Mischaracterizes the facts --
- 17 A. I didn't.
- 18 MR. MILLER: -- and testimony as to --
- 19 Q. Your company --
- 20 MR. MILLER: -- extensive meetings and
- 21 outreach.
- Q. Your company did that, didn't they?
- 23 A. I don't know.
- -=0=-

| | January 26, 2024 |
|----|--|
| 1 | Page 150 (Deposition Exhibit 23 marked.) |
| 2 | -=0=- |
| 3 | MR. SCHUMACHER: Twenty-three? |
| 4 | COURT REPORTER: Yes. |
| 5 | (Discussion off the record.) |
| 6 | THE WITNESS: Okay. |
| 7 | BY MR. SCHUMACHER: |
| 8 | Q. Have you had a chance to review |
| 9 | Exhibit 23? |
| 10 | A. Yes. |
| 11 | Q. Was Jode Ballard an employee of |
| 12 | Lifestyle Communities on October 7th, 2019? |
| 13 | A. Yes. |
| 14 | Q. Would you admit that the document marked |
| 15 | as Exhibit 23 was received by Lifestyle |
| 16 | Communities or one of its affiliate companies? |
| 17 | MR. MILLER: Objection to form. |
| 18 | A. Yes. |
| 19 | Q. Does this refresh your recollection |
| 20 | about retaining a communications company and a |
| 21 | survey company to complete work outlined in this |
| 22 | document? |
| 23 | MR. MILLER: Objection to form. |
| 24 | Q. Or do you still not remember it? |
| | |

- 1 A. I wasn't involved in hiring a --
- Q. That wasn't my question.
- 3 A. -- communications company.
- 4 Q. My question's a little different.
- 5 A. Okay. Could you repeat the question?
- 6 Q. Does this refresh your recollection that
- 7 in your effort to obtain rezoning of the
- 8 property at issue in this lawsuit that you
- 9 retained a communications company and a survey
- 10 company to assist you?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Assumes
- 12 certain facts. Use of the word you.
- 13 A. I just want to make sure I understand
- 14 your question. I don't know that we ever hired
- 15 this company.
- 16 Q. Is that your answer?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. You don't know if you ever hired?
- 19 A. I don't know.
- Q. So if a report exists from the
- 21 Saperstein Associates Company, you've never
- 22 heard about it or seen it. Is that your
- 23 testimony?
- 24 A. Who's the Saperstein?

- 1 O. The outfit that's outlined in this
- 2 document.
- A. No, not that I'm aware of.
- 4 Q. That's fine.
- 5 A. I mean, our development people hire lots
- 6 of people. I typically don't get involved --
- 7 Q. That's fine.
- 8 A. -- in managing consultants.
- 9 Q. I'm sorry.
- 10 MR. MILLER: He's answering your
- 11 question, Paul. Let him speak.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: That's fine.
- 13 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. So my question again, Mr. DeAscentis, is
- 15 a little different. What I want to know is when
- 16 you filed this lawsuit against the city of
- 17 Worthington, were you aware at any time that
- 18 you'd hired a consultant or a communications
- 19 company to assist you in getting the rezoning
- 20 passed and to deter a referendum?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form and use
- 22 of the word you.
- 23 A. No.
- Q. Okay. So you wouldn't know what the

- 1 results of such survey were when your company
- 2 received it. Is that right?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 4 A. I don't recall.
- 5 Q. I'm sorry?
- 6 A. I just don't recall. I mean, again,
- 7 we've developed hundreds of properties and I see
- 8 all kinds of reports. I don't specifically
- 9 remember receiving anything from Griffin or a
- 10 survey document.
- 11 Q. And you don't obviously know then what
- 12 the results of any survey that your company
- 13 initiated in this case, do you?
- 14 A. I don't.
- 15 Q. Now, we know that the application to
- 16 rezone the property that forms the basis of this
- 17 lawsuit was filed by your attorney Tom Hart on
- 18 October 2nd of 2020. Are you aware of that?
- 19 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 20 A. I know we filed an application. I don't
- 21 know if Tom filed it or Bo filed it or who filed
- 22 it, but I know we filed an application.
- Q. Would you stipulate that it was filed on
- 24 October 2nd, 2020?

- 1 MR. MILLER: I don't have the document
- 2 in front of me, but we can probably work
- 3 something like that out, yeah. I mean, he's
- 4 given you his best truthful answer.
- 5 Q. Did you, Michael DeAscentis, have some
- 6 timeline in your mind that you wanted to file
- 7 this application officially?
- 8 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 9 A. No.
- 10 O. So let's start. You knew in 2015 that
- 11 there was public pushback on the proposal, and
- 12 this application itself was filed on October 2nd
- 13 of 2020. If you assume those facts, right, what
- 14 did you do between those two times in order to
- 15 try and get your application approved?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Asked
- 17 and answered.
- 18 You may answer it again.
- 19 A. Matt Greeson encouraged me to go meet
- 20 with the people in the community, meet with the
- 21 school board, and so I mean, our people had
- 22 several meetings. I went into some of them, and
- obviously we did the work to prepare our plans.
- 24 I think we went out and looked to try to get

- 1 some tenants for the commercial property. I was
- 2 specifically involved in trying to secure some
- 3 tenants.
- 4 Q. Anything else you can think of?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Asked
- 6 and answered.
- 7 You may answer.
- 8 A. Anything else I did? No.
- 9 Q. Well, here's what I don't understand.
- 10 This is your lawsuit, right, you're the person
- 11 who has the financial interest in the lawsuit.
- 12 And I want to know what is it that you or your
- companies did between 2015 and 2020 to engage
- the community that you already knew was pushing
- 15 back against a dense residential development?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form and
- 17 compound question. He's testified to the
- 18 extensive community outreach that he did,
- 19 mentioned that that others did. I'm not sure
- 20 what more you want by continuing to ask this
- 21 question, Paul.
- Q. I want to know what you're going to tell
- 23 the jury in this case that you and your company
- 24 did. I want you to articulate what it is you

- 1 did to try and get your zoning approved as you
- 2 said you were going to do.
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Asked
- 4 and answered.
- 5 A. We typical -- we did on this project
- 6 probably more than we do on other projects in
- 7 terms of trying to engage the community to get
- 8 their support. So we go to meetings, we hear
- 9 what their concerns are, we ask them about their
- 10 product they want, ask them about the type of
- 11 product, ask them about greenspace. We went to
- 12 various constituent groups. We talked to
- 13 various people at city council.
- 14 I specifically worked a lot with Matt
- 15 Greeson, and he gave me the direction to go
- 16 engage Yaromir Steiner, he gave me the direction
- 17 of who to meet with. And so again, we did more
- 18 on this project to get community support than we
- 19 typically do. I'm a Columbus guy, and I felt
- 20 like we should -- we should do -- use, you know,
- 21 best efforts to see if they like the project.
- Q. But as we've discussed you continued to
- 23 get negative feedback from the community itself,
- 24 didn't you?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. In fact, you and your company knew that
- 4 certain members, citizens of Worthington
- 5 actually ran for council with this particular
- 6 property as their main issue. You knew that,
- 7 didn't you?
- 8 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 9 A. I didn't.
- 10 O. You didn't?
- 11 A. (Shakes head).
- 12 Q. You didn't know that they were -- that
- 13 your company was looking at anti-development
- 14 councilpersons and pro-development
- 15 councilpersons?
- MR. MILLER: Objection. Asked and
- 17 answered.
- 18 A. I don't recall.
- 19 Q. Do you typically engage with the local
- 20 politicians in efforts to obtain your rezoning
- 21 requests?
- 22 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- 24 A. Either the mayor and usually the city

- 1 manager is -- you know, me specifically.
- 2 MR. SCHUMACHER: This is 24.
- 3 -=0=-
- 4 (Deposition Exhibit 24 marked.)
- 5 -=0=-
- 6 MR. MILLER: I don't know. We've been
- 7 going about an hour, Paul.
- 8 MR. SCHUMACHER: I believe it's 24.
- 9 COURT REPORTER: Yes.
- 10 MR. MILLER: Did you hear me?
- 11 MR. SCHUMACHER: Yeah. I have it on a
- 12 timer if we get --
- 13 MR. MILLER: Yeah, yeah. I'm not saying
- 14 it's urgent.
- 15 MR. SCHUMACHER: Unless you have -- if
- 16 you have to --
- 17 MR. MILLER: No.
- 18 MR. SCHUMACHER: -- take a break, we'll
- 19 take a break.
- 20 MR. MILLER: Nope. Just letting you
- 21 know.
- THE WITNESS: I'm ready.
- 23 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. Have you had a chance to review

- 1 Exhibit 24?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Was Jode Ballard the point person on the
- 4 development of this property aside from the
- 5 rezoning itself?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 7 A. I don't know if he was point person.
- 8 0. Who was?
- 9 A. Well, we had Chase Miller, we had Brent
- 10 Miller, and we had Bo Brownlee. We typically
- 11 assemble a team and kind of take the team
- 12 approach to projects.
- 13 Q. What was Jode's role, then?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Asked
- 15 and answered.
- 16 You may answer again.
- 17 A. I don't know.
- 18 O. Who is Eric Buchanan?
- 19 A. Eric was our chief development officer
- 20 out of Denver. So typically the development
- 21 people would report to Eric. Jode probably
- 22 reported to Eric.
- Q. The document itself lists two different
- 24 timelines for filing an application to rezone

- 1 the UMCH property. Isn't that what it is
- 2 addressing?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 4 Mr. DeAscentis is not on this document.
- 5 MR. SCHUMACHER: I understand that.
- 6 MR. MILLER: He hasn't testified whether
- 7 he's ever even seen it.
- 8 A. I'm sorry, what was the question again?
- 9 Q. You had two different timelines --
- 10 MR. MILLER: You?
- 11 MR. SCHUMACHER: Joe, please.
- 12 Q. Mr. DeAscentis, did you yourself
- 13 personally have any timeline in your mind as to
- 14 when you wanted to make the formal application
- 15 to rezone the property?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. This document would suggest that Jode
- 18 Ballard, your director of development who was on
- 19 this team, had two different timelines depending
- 20 upon who got elected. Is that a fair reading of
- 21 this document?
- MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. So if I put this up in front of a jury,

- 1 you think they could have the same basic
- 2 understanding of what you've just said?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Thank you.
- 6 Who's Steve Falk, F-A-L-K?
- 7 A. Steve is a personal lawyer for me.
- Q. He's employed by Lifestyle Communities
- 9 Ltd.?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. He's employed by who?
- 12 A. LCCP, I believe. Lifestyle capital --
- 13 Lifestyle Communities Capital Partners.
- Q. Who owns Lifestyle Communities Capital
- 15 Partners?
- 16 A. Me, my father, some of our kids' trusts.
- 17 I think that's it.
- 18 MR. SCHUMACHER: Let's mark this
- 19 Exhibit 25.
- -=0=-
- 21 (Deposition Exhibit 25 marked.)
- -=0=-
- THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 24

- 1 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. Is this a true and accurate copy of an
- 3 email Steve Falk sent to you on December 23rd,
- 4 2020?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 6 You may answer.
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Now, by this point if we assume that
- 9 your application was made to the city of
- 10 Worthington to rezone the property on
- 11 October 2nd, 2020, this document would be after
- 12 that. Is that fair?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Who is Allotta, A-L-L-O-T-T-A?
- 15 A. He's a lawyer with Baker & Hostetler out
- 16 of Cleveland that does a lot of personal -- when
- 17 I say personal, I refer like non-LC, like real
- 18 estate work that's not specifically LC work, LC
- 19 projects.
- Q. Yeah, that's where I'm confused again.
- 21 Is the city of Worthington project that we've
- 22 been here about, is that an LC project or is
- 23 that a Michael DeAscentis project?
- 24 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.

- 1 A. It's kind of both. The apartment,
- 2 multi-family residential component will be an LC
- 3 project, but the office, the retail, the
- 4 commercial, the single-family residential,
- 5 that'll be something that I do outside of LC to
- 6 make sure LC's team is just focused on what they
- 7 do.
- 8 Q. Building those apartments?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. And you would profit on both sides of
- 11 that, right?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 14 You may answer.
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Who is Intihar, I-N-T-I-H-A-R?
- 17 A. Steve Intihar is a lawyer with Bricker &
- 18 Eckler that handles the LC real estate stuff.
- 19 Q. And who is Bo in this email referring
- 20 to?
- A. Bo Brownlee.
- Q. So if I interpret this right, the deal
- 23 that you wanted to pursue to develop property in
- the city of Worthington was being handled by

- 1 lawyer Allotta, lawyer Intihar, lawyer Bo
- 2 Brownlee, and lawyer Tom Hart. Do I have that
- 3 right?
- 4 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 5 A. Well, not really.
- 6 Q. Did I miss someone?
- 7 A. Well, I mean, this is why I said this is
- 8 a cluster in my email here. It was the roles
- 9 and responsibilities of -- was a cluster, who we
- 10 have that's responsible for the LC work and
- 11 who's responsible for the non-LC work. That was
- 12 what I was talking to -- Steve handles the
- 13 non-LC stuff. And so the cluster I was
- 14 referring to is, you know, I have a president
- 15 that runs the company, and he -- he really
- 16 frowns upon some of the LC people doing real
- 17 estate work, legal work and you know -- for
- 18 stuff that's outside LC's scope.
- 19 And since this was a mixed use project,
- 20 typically I would have on -- for the acquisition
- 21 and financing I would probably have not Steve
- 22 Intihar do it because he does LC's work. I
- 23 would have Steve Falk use it with John Allotta.
- 24 So this is an email that I was sending

- 1 him saying, hey, the roles and responsibilities
- 2 of getting this property acquired and closed has
- 3 been a cluster, like you're not managing the
- 4 people right.
- 5 Q. The people being these lawyers?
- 6 A. Well --
- 7 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 8 A. -- they're not all lawyers.
- 9 Q. Including Mr. Falk, right?
- 10 A. Steve was doing -- well, Steve wasn't
- 11 managing it the way that I wanted him to manage
- 12 the different people in the company.
- 13 Q. Is it fair to say that you were not
- 14 happy with the Worthington acquisition because
- 15 of the interaction of the roles of these
- 16 lawyers?
- 17 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 18 A. No. It was the -- it was the
- 19 responsibility that Bo has to represent the
- 20 company, and then that Steve Falk has to
- 21 represent me personally, and that was the
- 22 cluster that I was upset with.
- Q. I see. And that's because, again, you
- 24 were -- you were on both sides of the deal in

- 1 the sense of the residential development part
- 2 with LC and the retail side --
- A. Commercial side.
- 4 Q. -- personally. Commercial. Thank you.
- 5 MR. SCHUMACHER: Want to take a break?
- 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record.
- 7 (Recess taken.)
- 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Back on the
- 9 record.
- 10 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 11 Q. Mr. DeAscentis, I wanted to go back to
- 12 something we talked about earlier to make sure I
- 13 understand the way this deal was set up. I
- think you said that this Worthington Campus Ltd.
- 15 entity --
- MR. SCHUMACHER: LLC?
- 17 MR. SILK: Yes.
- 18 Q. -- LLC was set up to deal with or
- 19 develop the residential component of the
- 20 proposal. Is that right?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 22 Mischaracterizes prior testimony.
- Go ahead.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: That's why I asked.

- 1 A. I don't -- I don't think so. I think
- 2 that entity was set up to do the acquisition.
- 3 Q. Of the real estate?
- 4 A. Of the -- of the total piece of
- 5 property.
- 6 Q. Okay. Did they, they being Worthington
- 7 Campus, did they receive any revenue in the
- 8 project from commercial retail or other, or do
- 9 they only receive it from the residential
- 10 portion?
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 12 Mischaracterizes his prior testimony.
- 13 MR. SCHUMACHER: That's why I'm trying
- 14 to understand it.
- 15 MR. MILLER: I think you got it
- 16 backward.
- 17 A. Yeah. Typically when we have mixed use
- 18 projects we'll take the property and then we'll
- 19 sell the residential piece to LC and then the
- 20 nonresidential piece I'll keep in a separate
- 21 non-LC entity. You saw that reference to non-LC
- 22 entity. And I don't know if that was
- 23 Worthington Campus or if that was a different
- 24 entity. I'm not sure.

- 1 Q. Okay. Mr. Miller's objection made me
- 2 realize I think you just said Worthington Campus
- 3 was the entity that you used to acquire the
- 4 property to own it. Is that right?
- 5 A. I'm not positive who --
- 6 Q. Okay. All right.
- 7 A. I know an entity that I own owns the
- 8 property. I'm not sure what the name of the
- 9 entity is.
- 10 Q. Okay. And do both of the entities in
- 11 this -- that are Plaintiffs in this lawsuit,
- 12 which is Worthington Campus and Lifestyle
- 13 Communities Limited, receive income under the
- 14 proposal if you had been able to get the zoning?
- 15 A. Yes.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Let's mark Exhibit 26.
- 17 -=0=-
- 18 (Deposition Exhibit 26 marked.)
- 19 -=0=-
- 20 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. Have you had a chance to review
- 22 Exhibit 26?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Is this a true and accurate copy of an

- 1 email that Chad Thompson sent to you on
- 2 April 9th, 2021?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Does it look to be an accurate copy of
- 6 the email that was exchanged between you and
- 7 Mr. Thompson?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. You see at the bottom there where you
- 10 wrote on Friday, April 9th, 2021 that paragraph
- 11 at the very bottom?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Were you referring to the UMCH project
- 14 there?
- 15 A. I don't know.
- 16 Q. Did you answer? I'm sorry, I couldn't
- 17 hear you.
- 18 MR. MILLER: He did.
- 19 A. I don't know.
- 20 Q. Oh, okay. Because the subject line at
- 21 the top says Worthington, but the conversation
- 22 you have with him in the middle of the first
- 23 page of the document appear to be discussing a
- 24 meeting that you and/or Bo was going to attend.

- 1 A. Yeah. And I don't know what Oz is.
- 2 Q. Okay.
- 3 A. That's why I wasn't sure.
- 4 Q. The sentence at the very bottom where
- 5 you write since it's likely we will not be doing
- 6 any apartments and this is all for sale, I'm
- 7 moving this project to home building division
- 8 and asking Sam to run point, do you see that?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Is Sam the same Sam that we referred to
- 11 earlier? Koon?
- 12 A. No.
- Q. Which Sam is this?
- 14 A. Sam Stark.
- 15 Q. Okay. I'm assuming then that Sam Stark
- 16 runs your home building division?
- 17 A. He doesn't. He does planning. He used
- 18 to be a salesperson with me. Now he's in
- 19 planning, and this is where we were probably
- 20 planning to build. Instead of selling off the
- 21 residential lots, we were actually going to
- 22 build on them.
- 23 Q. Where?
- MR. MILLER: You had said earlier --

- 1 O. In Worthington?
- 2 MR. MILLER: -- you don't know whether
- 3 this was a Worthington project. I don't want
- 4 you to guess.
- 5 A. We started a home building -- we use --
- 6 20 years ago I was building for-sale product. I
- 7 started up in apartments, then I got into the
- 8 for sale, and then I started -- kept building
- 9 apartments, and then I started back in the
- 10 for-sale business about a year ago. So this --
- 11 we have a home building division now that
- 12 actually Sam doesn't run. So I'm not sure why I
- 13 said Sam to run point.
- 14 Q. Well, if in April of 2021 you decided
- 15 not to build apartments at the property, the
- 16 UMCH property in Worthington, you were
- 17 considering building homes there?
- 18 MR. MILLER: Objection. Speculative.
- 19 Mischaracterizes prior testimony. He said he
- 20 didn't know if this correspondence relates to
- 21 the Worthington project.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Thank you, Mr. miller.
- MR. MILLER: Well, you're assuming it
- 24 does --

- 1 MR. SCHUMACHER: A form objection is
- 2 fine.
- 3 MR. MILLER: -- his prior testimony --
- 4 MR. SCHUMACHER: I'm trying to let --
- 5 MR. MILLER: -- under oath.
- 6 MR. SCHUMACHER: If you let the witness
- 7 answer the question, maybe we can get somewhere.
- 8 Can you read back the question, Julia.
- 9 (Record read as requested.)
- 10 A. Again, I was going to -- this would
- 11 indicate that I was going to -- instead of
- 12 selling off the lots because we had apartments
- 13 and residential lots, the townhomes.
- 14 Q. Right.
- 15 A. We were originally going to sell those
- 16 off. This was I'm just going to build them.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. Instead of selling them off to MI or
- 19 Ryan or a lot of the public -- we develop lots
- 20 and sell them off to builders. This statement
- 21 indicates that I was saying, hey, we're just
- 22 going to build them. Build on that section. We
- 23 would build those houses. This is related to
- 24 the non-LC stuff.

- 1 Q. Instead of building apartments?
- 2 A. Well, no. Sam -- I mean, Sam works for
- 3 LC. So LC may still build apartments, but for
- 4 the non-LC stuff I was going to build the units,
- 5 which typically we used to do. We just started
- 6 to do again.
- 7 Q. Well, let me ask you this. You, Michael
- 8 DeAscentis, currently own the property that's on
- 9 High Street that we call the UMCH property,
- 10 right?
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. You sure?
- 14 A. Am I sure I own it?
- 15 Q. Yeah.
- 16 A. Yeah.
- 17 Q. Okay. All right.
- 18 A. I'm not sure what entity I own it in,
- 19 but I'm sure I own it.
- Q. Just want to make sure. And if you
- 21 chose to you could -- you have the capability of
- 22 building single-family homes on that property.
- 23 Of course, you'd need to get that zoning
- 24 approved, right?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. In fact, I think some portion of the
- 4 property is currently zoned for such residential
- 5 properties, isn't it?
- 6 A. I think it's two houses that I bought
- 7 that you could build -- they have single-family
- 8 houses on them.
- 9 Q. All right. But one option for you,
- 10 Michael DeAscentis, is to apply to rezone the
- 11 entire property for a different type of
- 12 single-family home than you've been proposing so
- 13 far, right?
- 14 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 15 A. I don't --
- MR. MILLER: I was going to say you may
- 17 answer if you understand the question.
- 18 O. Let me ask this. You know how to build
- 19 homes and townhomes and apartments, don't you?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. And if you chose to, you could develop
- 22 this particular 30-some acre property in
- 23 townhomes, couldn't you?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.

- 1 A. The whole project?
- Q. Yeah.
- 3 A. That's not what the comprehensive plan
- 4 calls for.
- 5 Q. I'm not asking you about the
- 6 comprehensive plan. I'm saying --
- 7 A. You're asking me if I have the
- 8 capabilities?
- 9 Q. Yes, do you have that capability?
- 10 A. We have the capabilities to build
- 11 townhomes, apartments, single-family houses.
- 12 Q. So if you chose -- if you, Michael
- 13 DeAscentis, chose to, you could change the mix
- 14 of properties or residences that you propose to
- 15 build on this site to a lower style -- lower
- 16 density style property --
- 17 MR. MILLER: Objection.
- 18 Q. -- and still make money?
- 19 MR. MILLER: Well, that's what I was
- 20 going to ask. Regardless of economic necessity?
- 21 A. I don't know.
- Q. Well, let me ask -- that's a --
- 23 interesting you brought that up. How do you
- 24 decide what kind of money you, Michael

- 1 DeAscentis, will make when you develop
- 2 apartments or any property?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 4 You may answer the question if you
- 5 understand it.
- 6 How does he decide how much money he's
- 7 going to make?
- 8 A. We typically look at the rents in the
- 9 submarket, and then we look at the demand, and
- 10 we look at the product type, and then we put
- 11 together a product type that matches the demand
- 12 and matches the rent that they're already
- 13 getting in the community.
- Q. Is it fair to say that you're an expert
- 15 in this area?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. You've done -- you're a \$500 million
- 18 company, aren't you?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And you've developed dozens and dozens
- 21 of residential developments around the country,
- 22 haven't you?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. You know what a yield is, don't you?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Can you explain to me what a yield is in
- 3 your mind?
- 4 A. Typically a yield is our -- we take the
- 5 cost of the project and we divide it by the NOI
- 6 and that's your development yield.
- 7 Q. You divide it by the?
- 8 A. Net operating income.
- 9 Q. Thank you.
- 10 A. Yeah.
- 11 Q. And you come up with what?
- 12 A. A percentage.
- Q. Okay. These are based upon projections
- 14 you make of those factors, aren't they?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. You have experience doing that?
- 17 A. I mean, my team has a lot of experience
- 18 doing it.
- 19 Q. And they report back to you as the CEO,
- 20 don't they?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And you're not going to take on a
- 23 project that doesn't have a yield rate that you
- 24 feel is something you want to get involved in,

- 1 isn't it?
- 2 A. It's typically -- it's typically tied to
- 3 the risk that we're taking and that develop --
- 4 some projects are complicated to build, some
- 5 projects are easy to build. Doing a highrise or
- 6 you're building a two-story apartment building,
- 7 they're different. So the yield is different.
- 8 Q. All right. So in simple terms in this
- 9 project you are going to look at the number of
- 10 residential units, including rental apartments,
- 11 and try and project what kind of income you
- 12 would make on that development is one factor,
- 13 right?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And then you would take the cost of
- 16 actually building that development by hiring
- 17 contractors, by acquiring land, by obtaining
- 18 zoning approvals, all those costs and you make a
- 19 simple division, right?
- 20 A. You first --
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- 23 A. You first have to do the commercial
- 24 income, too.

- 1 O. Okay. Well, I want to focus on the
- 2 residential portion of it. It would be the same
- 3 for either --
- 4 A. No.
- 5 O. -- but it's the same calculation?
- 6 A. No. Different -- different rates.
- 7 Interest rates are different.
- 8 Q. Sure, of course.
- 9 A. Cap rates are different.
- 10 Q. Sure.
- 11 A. Land cost is different.
- 12 Q. Right.
- 13 A. Construction cost is different.
- Q. But those costs are still going to be
- 15 divided by the income to get to the yield?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. Okay. It's a pretty simple calculation,
- 18 isn't it, but there's a lot that goes into it?
- 19 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- 21 A. I don't -- well, is it a simple
- 22 calculation? Yes, it's division.
- Q. Mr. DeAscentis, you're not going to get
- 24 involved in a project where you're not going to

- 1 get a substantial enough yield rate to make it
- 2 successful for your company and your employees,
- 3 are you?
- 4 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 5 You may answer.
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. And in the residential yield the more
- 8 apartments you have the more rents you're going
- 9 to receive, correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And the higher your yield's going to be?
- 12 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 Q. Assuming all your costs are the same.
- 14 A. The costs aren't the same.
- 15 Q. Of course not.
- 16 A. The more units the more cost.
- 17 Q. Right. But --
- 18 A. Bigger doesn't always mean better. I
- 19 can show you projects that I've done that have a
- 20 low amount of units that have a higher yield
- 21 than projects that I built that have a high
- 22 amount of units and a lower yield.
- Q. Please name those.
- 24 A. Line Street, Charleston.

- 1 O. Hold on. Lime Street?
- 2 A. Line Street, LLC. Line Street.
- 3 Q. How do you spell that?
- 4 A. L-I-N-E.
- 5 Q. Street?
- 6 A. Yep.
- 7 Q. Where's that?
- 8 A. Charleston, South Carolina.
- 9 Q. Any others?
- 10 MR. MILLER: Any other what?
- 11 Q. Projects that have a yield that isn't
- 12 the same.
- 13 A. Well, they're all different.
- 14 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 15 Q. I'm sorry?
- 16 A. Every project has a different yield.
- 17 Q. Right. So in the Line Street project,
- 18 for instance, how do you know that the yield is
- 19 high or low? What do you look at?
- 20 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 21 A. We look at the cost and the net
- 22 operating income, and we compare that to the
- 23 cost and the rents, interest rates, cap rates.
- 24 So it's different. Every single project has a

- 1 different yield.
- 2 O. What does Michael DeAscentis look at in
- 3 order to evaluate the yield on any project?
- 4 A. All those things.
- 5 Q. Is it a spreadsheet?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Is it --
- 8 A. Economic factors.
- 9 Q. Is it a document?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 MR. MILLER: I don't know that he's done
- 12 answering, Paul. And I do apologize. There's
- 13 going to be a retirement party next door.
- 14 Q. I'm sorry?
- 15 A. No, it's not a document or spreadsheet.
- 16 Q. So do you do this calculation yourself
- 17 on the back of a napkin? How do you determine
- 18 the yield on a project that you're planning on
- 19 investing in?
- 20 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- 22 A. Our team assembles a bunch of data and
- 23 it's all different.
- Q. And what data did they assemble in this

- 1 case to inform you as to the yield rate you
- 2 could get on the Lifestyle project in
- 3 Worthington?
- 4 A. Oh, I don't -- I don't know the exact
- 5 calculations sitting here. I can -- I don't
- 6 know. I don't have it at my -- it's a
- 7 complicated -- it's not just two pieces of data.
- 8 It's a lot of data.
- 9 Q. And I'm sure --
- 10 A. They put together a pro forma for us.
- 11 Q. Okay. So you do look at a pro forma?
- 12 A. Yeah, I look at the financial analysis.
- 13 Q. Okay. All right. Was there a pro forma
- 14 or an evaluation of the yield that was done in
- 15 2015 in June when you made the -- before you
- 16 made the presentation to the citizens at that
- 17 meeting?
- 18 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 19 You may answer --
- 20 A. I don't know.
- 21 MR. MILLER: -- if you know.
- 22 A. I don't know.
- Q. You do know and we discussed that there
- 24 were -- there was a proposal to develop the

- 1 property, including approximately 571
- 2 residential units, a certain amount of
- 3 greenspace, a certain amount of commercial
- 4 space. You remember that, right?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. You certainly wouldn't make that
- 7 proposal without doing some kind of yield
- 8 analysis, would you?
- 9 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. You would do that?
- 12 A. Sure.
- Q. Without doing it?
- 14 A. Sure.
- 15 Q. Because you have experience?
- 16 A. Sure.
- 17 Q. Okay. Did you then make any such yield
- 18 analysis or pro forma before the application was
- 19 submitted in October of 2020 to actually develop
- 20 this property?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- You may answer.
- A. I'm sure my team -- I'm sure my team
- 24 did.

- 1 Q. Could you send an email to them right
- 2 now and say provide that to me?
- 3 A. I probably have to send it to Bo and
- 4 he's no longer an employee, but I could track
- 5 him down.
- 6 MR. MILLER: And if certainly it hasn't
- 7 been produced or that's a request you're making,
- 8 we can deal with it through discovery channels
- 9 versus his email at a deposition.
- 10 Q. I'm trying to understand what it is that
- 11 you understand to be those things.
- 12 MR. MILLER: I don't understand.
- 13 Q. So I would like to see those.
- 14 MR. MILLER: Okay.
- 15 A. Sure.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: I'm making a formal
- 17 request for those.
- 18 MR. MILLER: Have you ever served a
- 19 discovery request for those?
- 20 MR. SCHUMACHER: I'm certain -- yes, we
- 21 have.
- MR. MILLER: Okay. Well, we'll deal
- 23 with it outside the deposition.
- 24 MR. SCHUMACHER: Okay. All right.

- 1 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. But as we sit here today can you tell me
- 3 at all what you believe the yield rate to be
- 4 when you made this application to actually
- 5 rezone the property in October of 2020?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 7 A. I don't recall the yield rate.
- 8 Q. Give me an approximation.
- 9 MR. MILLER: No, I don't want him to
- 10 guess.
- 11 Q. Was it a good deal or a bad deal?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 A. I don't recall the yield rate.
- 14 Q. Okay. You didn't care what the yield
- 15 rate was, you just wanted to develop the
- 16 property?
- 17 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. He
- 18 didn't say that.
- 19 Q. It's a question.
- 20 A. I always care.
- Q. All right. But you can't tell me
- 22 whether the yield rate was, in your opinion as a
- very experienced developer, a good one or a bad
- 24 one on this deal?

- 1 A. I don't recall the yield rate.
- Q. Okay. Is it fair to say that the yield
- 3 rate would have gone up if you increased the
- 4 residential density from 531 to 730?
- 5 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 6 Q. More apartments than you'd projected
- 7 before.
- 8 A. Not necessarily.
- 9 Q. Okay. And you say -- can you prove that
- 10 to me by showing me the yield analysis?
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. He
- doesn't have to prove anything in this
- 13 deposition. He has to answer your questions and
- 14 he said he doesn't recall what the yield rate
- 15 is.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Can you let him answer
- 17 now?
- 18 A. Are you asking me to do the calculation?
- 19 Q. No. What I'm asking you is when you
- 20 present this case to a jury --
- 21 A. Yep.
- Q. -- I'm going to ask you what's the
- 23 difference between the yield rate on the
- 24 proposal you made in 2015, on June 29th, and you

- 1 have your people, your lawyer Bo Brownlee, your
- 2 lawyer Lee Fisher -- or Lee Fisher -- David
- 3 Fisher make a proposal to the community and
- 4 compare that to what the yield rate Lifestyle
- 5 would have received and you would have received
- 6 when this project was increased to 730
- 7 residential units. You can do that, can't you?
- 8 MR. MILLER: Paul, respectfully that's a
- 9 statement. What's the question?
- 10 MR. SCHUMACHER: The question -- you
- 11 stepped over me again.
- 12 Q. You can do that, can't you?
- 13 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 14 A. I can do -- if you give me the data, I
- 15 can do the analysis.
- 16 Q. Okay. I would like the data so that I
- 17 can look at it before I ask you that question.
- 18 Is that fair?
- 19 MR. MILLER: That's for his lawyers to
- 20 determine. That's not for him to determine.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Well, no, no.
- MR. MILLER: You know the course of
- 23 discovery here, Paul.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: No, it's not.

- 1 MR. MILLER: Whether he's going to give
- 2 you documents and data and information, that's
- 3 why he has lawyers, that's why the discovery
- 4 process exists.
- 5 Don't answer that.
- 6 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 7 Q. Mr. DeAscentis, my question is only that
- 8 when I ask you that question in front of a jury,
- 9 isn't it fair that I have the documents before I
- 10 ask you that guestion so that I can understand
- 11 the analysis?
- MR. MILLER: It all depends on the
- 13 relevance of the question, the relevance of the
- 14 analysis. I don't see it today sitting here
- 15 today, and we can discuss it offline.
- Don't answer that question. You're not
- 17 to decide what's appropriate for him to have
- 18 before a jury.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: You're instructing him
- 20 not to answer the question?
- MR. MILLER: Yes. You're asking him to
- 22 make legal judgment calls in this litigation.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: No.
- MR. MILLER: That's me.

- 1 MR. SCHUMACHER: I'm asking you to make
- 2 a business judgment. I'm asking you --
- 3 MR. MILLER: Not what you're entitled to
- 4 have before you ask questions before a jury.
- 5 Paul, that's for us to decide. Let's deal with
- 6 it off line.
- 7 MR. SCHUMACHER: Let me rephrase the
- 8 question, then.
- 9 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 10 Q. You would need the documents, including
- 11 the pro forma or any yield projections, in order
- 12 to assess the difference between yield rates
- 13 from a project that you proposed in 2015 and a
- 14 project you proposed in 2020, wouldn't you?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 16 You may answer.
- 17 Q. You can't do it --
- 18 A. I would need information.
- 19 Q. And you would be willing to provide that
- 20 to your attorneys?
- MR. MILLER: No, that -- that's best
- 22 determined between the attorneys. Make a
- 23 request, Paul. We'll deal with it. You're not
- 24 going to ask this witness to make judgment calls

- 1 in discovery in this discovery deposition.
- 2 MR. SCHUMACHER: Well, just for the
- 3 record, I'm making the request. And what I
- 4 don't want to hear is that the discovery cutoff
- 5 has come up and you're not going to --
- 6 MR. MILLER: Sounds like you regret not
- 7 requesting this information earlier. We'll deal
- 8 with it off line.
- 9 MR. SCHUMACHER: I did request this
- 10 information earlier. I made lots of requests
- 11 and I didn't get all the information.
- MR. MILLER: Well, this is the first
- 13 we're hearing of it.
- 14 MR. SCHUMACHER: Speaking of which,
- 15 let's mark this one.
- -=0=-
- 17 (Deposition Exhibit 27 marked.)
- 18 -=0=-
- 19 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. Have you had a chance to review
- 21 Exhibit 27?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Is this a true and accurate copy of an
- 24 email that Chad Thompson sent to you January 27,

- 1 2021?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. It appears that there was an attachment,
- 4 something called the -- looks like the
- 5 December 4th, 2020 Worthington yield study
- 6 email. You see that?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Do you believe that your company still
- 9 possesses the yield study?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you see where it says -- Chad says
- 12 per our texts earlier in the evening?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And this is regarding the LC Worthington
- 15 project?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And that's the project involved in this
- 18 lawsuit?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you provide your text email
- 21 communications with Mr. Thompson and others
- 22 about the Lifestyle Communities Worthington
- 23 project --
- 24 MR. MILLER: Objection.

- 1 O. -- that forms the basis of this lawsuit?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 3 A. Can you repeat that? I'm not sure I
- 4 understood. Did I give Chad my text?
- 5 MR. SCHUMACHER: Julia, could you read
- 6 back my question. I thought it was pretty good.
- 7 (Record read as requested.)
- 8 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 9 A. Provide them to who?
- 10 Q. To your lawyers.
- 11 MR. MILLER: You can answer that
- 12 question. Don't discuss any discussions you had
- 13 with your lawyers, but you can answer that
- 14 question, whether you provided emails and texts.
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. I couldn't hear you.
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 O. You did?
- 19 A. I assume I did.
- 20 Q. Your answer was I assume I did?
- 21 A. Well, I remember --
- Q. Is that what you said?
- 23 A. -- my assistant coming in and saying in
- 24 conjunction with the lawsuit they need to get

- 1 ahold of all your information, and I said okay.
- 2 I'd assume they -- I didn't personally go
- 3 through my own texts and email, but I gave them
- 4 access to all my devices. So that's why I would
- 5 say yes.
- 6 O. I don't --
- 7 MR. SCHUMACHER: Mr. Miller, I don't
- 8 believe we've received any -- certainly not the
- 9 text that refers -- has been referred to in this
- 10 email. So we would ask that you supplement your
- 11 discovery responses to provide text messages
- 12 from Mr. Michael DeAscentis that relate to the
- 13 Lifestyle Communities Worthington project at
- 14 issue in this lawsuit.
- MR. MILLER: So noted. And as with all
- of your requests today, we'll take a look at it
- 17 for responsiveness and the existence of the
- 18 documents.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Are you suggesting we
- 20 didn't request text messages?
- 21 MR. MILLER: I've said that for each of
- 22 your informal requests here today.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: That's not my question.
- 24 My question is are you suggesting --

- 1 MR. MILLER: Luckily, I'm not under oath
- 2 and in deposition so I don't have to answer your
- 3 questions. I'm simply saying I note your
- 4 request. We'll look in to see whether you
- 5 requested it and whether responsive documents
- 6 exist.
- 7 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 8 Q. That document refers to a December 4th,
- 9 2020 yield analysis?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 12 Q. Thank you.
- 13 You just said you think you probably
- 14 have that?
- 15 A. I don't know if I have it. I said --
- 16 Q. The company?
- 17 A. The company.
- 18 Q. Sorry to confuse you.
- 19 MR. MILLER: Do you need to take a
- 20 break?
- THE WITNESS: No.
- Q. In addition to the yield analysis, do
- you compile other documents to make up this pro
- 24 forma?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. I'm not
- 2 sure I understand the question.
- 3 You may answer if you do.
- 4 MR. SCHUMACHER: I'm not asking you.
- 5 MR. MILLER: I understand.
- 6 Q. Do you understand my question?
- 7 A. I don't typically assemble that
- 8 information. Our team does. There's lots of
- 9 documents that they use in addition to yield
- 10 studies.
- 11 Q. So to be sure I ask for all of them
- 12 correctly, what would I ask for?
- 13 A. Interest rates, cap rates, occupancy
- 14 rates, rental rates, vacancy rates, income
- 15 rates, construction costs, cap rates, bad debt
- 16 expense. I mean, there's -- I can provide you a
- 17 list, but it's a big one.
- 18 Q. I would like the list.
- 19 A. Okay.
- Q. But that would all be true as of the
- time you're making the yield analysis because
- 22 those things all change?
- 23 A. Every day. Sometimes hourly.
- Q. Right. So you make a yield analysis in

- 1 2015 based on the data you have at the time,
- 2 right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And it would be recorded somewhere in
- 5 Lifestyle Communities possession?
- 6 A. If we did one.
- 7 MR. MILLER: If he did -- yeah,
- 8 objection to form.
- 9 A. If we did one.
- 10 Q. If you did one.
- 11 A. Yeah.
- 12 MR. MILLER: He testified to that
- 13 previously.
- 14 Q. And if you did one at any other time
- 15 between 2015 and even today you'd still have the
- 16 data, wouldn't you?
- 17 A. We'd have the analysis. I don't know
- 18 that we would have the data that went with it,
- 19 but we'd have the --
- Q. And it's a written analysis, isn't it?
- 21 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And that would be relevant to the issues
- 24 we're talking about here today, wouldn't it?

Page 198 1 Objection to form. MR. MILLER: 2 MR. SCHUMACHER: You don't think --3 He's here as a fact witness MR. MILLER: 4 answering your questions. If you want him to 5 make value judgments as to what's relevant to 6 the lawsuit, that doesn't -- that's not 7 appropriate. 8 I didn't -- not about the lawsuit. would be relevant to an assessment of what kind 9 10 of profit you would be expecting at any 11 particular time when you make a proposal? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Thank you. Q. 14 Are you still working with David Fisher? 15 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. 16 Yes. Α. 17 Are you working on any projects with Ο. 18 David Fisher other than this project? 19 Α. Yes. 20 -=0=-21 (Deposition Exhibit 28 marked.) 22 -=0=-23 Twenty-eight, I think. MR. SCHUMACHER: 24 COURT REPORTER: Yes.

- 1 MR. MILLER: While this witness is
- 2 reviewing this document, I made mention to it
- 3 earlier, but unfortunately I apologize. There
- 4 is a retirement party going on next door for
- 5 Patti Hanlin, a fixture at our law firm for 46
- 6 years.
- 7 MR. SCHUMACHER: Michael, is that
- 8 bothering you? We can move to another room.
- 9 THE WITNESS: No.
- 10 MR. MILLER: I just want to make sure
- 11 everybody can hear.
- 12 MR. SCHUMACHER: I'm fine.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Okay. I've read it.
- 14 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 15 Q. Is Exhibit 28 a true and correct copy of
- 16 an email that David Fisher sent to you on
- 17 October 29th, 2021?
- 18 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 19 You may answer.
- 20 A. Yes. It's actually got the wrong email
- 21 address, though.
- Q. Yeah. I was about to ask you that
- 23 question. It says FDL Farms Limited and then in
- 24 parenthesis has your email address. What is

- 1 that?
- 2 A. It's a farm I used to own out in -- out
- 3 by Longaberger baskets. It's an old email
- 4 address. It's probably -- you asked me earlier
- 5 I go by M. DeAscentis Jr. This is when I
- 6 originally started the company.
- 7 Q. But fortunately also used your Lifestyle
- 8 Communities email address so you got it, right?
- 9 A. Well, he didn't put the J-R on there so
- 10 I'm actually not sure how I got it. This
- 11 probably would have went to my dad.
- 12 Q. Okay. The document subject is a
- 13 forwarded email about the Methodist site LOI.
- 14 Is that what it says?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. That's a letter of intent. Is that what
- 17 it means?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 O. LOI means.
- 20 Do you know Derek Rogers?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. Do you recall in October of 2021
- 23 receiving information from David Fisher that
- 24 apparently someone wanted to make an offer for

- 1 the UMCH property that you owned?
- 2 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 3 You may answer.
- 4 A. I remembered -- I remembered getting a
- 5 call that one of the Showes wanted to buy the
- 6 property.
- 7 Q. Do you see in the middle of the first
- 8 page of Exhibit 28 it says -- that Derek Rogers
- 9 writes to David Fisher and provides key terms of
- 10 a proposal?
- 11 A. Yes.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: Let's mark this 29.
- -=0=-
- 14 (Deposition Exhibit 29 marked.)
- 15 -=0=-
- 16 THE WITNESS: It's a big document. I'm
- 17 generally ready unless you're asking me like
- 18 really specifics.
- 19 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- Q. I really only have questions about the
- 21 first page of Exhibit 29.
- 22 A. Okav.
- 23 Q. This -- does this refresh your
- 24 recollection that an actual firm offer was made

- 1 by New England Development Company LLC to
- 2 purchase the property on or about October 29th,
- 3 2021?
- 4 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 5 A. Yeah. I don't remember receiving this.
- 6 Remember -- I do remember getting a call that
- 7 the Showe family was interested in making a
- 8 proposal.
- 9 Q. In October of 2021?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. That's before your application to rezone
- 12 the property was denied by city council?
- 13 A. October of 2021. Before? Yes.
- 14 Q. The first page of the document is
- 15 apparently a letter directed to your attention
- 16 as CEO of Lifestyle Communities. You see that?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And this is a document that you would
- 19 have received at the time, right?
- 20 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. Asked
- 21 and answered.
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Do you know the Showe family?
- A. I know Burke Showe, his dad.

- 1 Q. S-H-O-W-E, Showe?
- 2 A. Yes, Showe.
- 3 Q. Is it Showe?
- 4 A. Showe.
- 5 Q. Thank you.
- 6 Did you know that they were investing in
- 7 downtown Worthington for over 30 years?
- 8 A. I knew they owned the Worthington Inn.
- 9 Q. Okay. Would you agree that you've had a
- 10 long, arduous and frustrating process relative
- 11 to trying to develop the land there?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 Q. Is that a fair characterization?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Apparently they felt that they could
- 16 engage the community and develop this property
- 17 better than you could. Is that a fair reading?
- 18 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 19 Speculative. I don't know what they meant when
- 20 they wrote it.
- MR. SCHUMACHER: I don't care what you
- 22 think, Joe. I just want to know what the
- 23 witness thinks.
- Q. I want to know if you think that's a

- 1 fair reading of the letter. That's all I want
- 2 to know.
- 3 MR. MILLER: You asked does he think
- 4 they meant.
- 5 A. No.
- 6 MR. MILLER: I don't think he knows what
- 7 they meant when they wrote it.
- 8 Q. Okay. That's fine. You can say no.
- 9 A. Yeah. No, I don't know.
- 10 Q. You can say yes. You can say no.
- 11 A. I mean, I don't know what --
- 12 O. I don't care.
- 13 A. I don't know what they thought. I don't
- 14 know about their relationship with anybody to
- 15 tell you the truth.
- 16 Q. Nonetheless, they made you a
- 17 \$10 million --
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. -- offer to purchase the property --
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. -- because, according to their letter,
- 22 they felt they could do a better job at engaging
- 23 the community to accept a multi-family mixed
- 24 retail and commercial development?

- 1 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- Q. Isn't that what the letter says?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. So again, to be fair, anyone
- 5 reading this letter would understand that
- 6 they're making a \$10 million offer to purchase
- 7 the property?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. All right. And remind me. What did you
- 10 purchase the property for?
- 11 A. I figured you were going to ask me that.
- MR. MILLER: All we need is your best
- 13 recollection.
- 14 O. 5.2 million sound familiar?
- 15 A. I thought it was a little more than
- 16 that.
- 17 Q. Well, yeah, but then you -- Bo got an
- 18 \$800,000 credit back because you gave up the
- 19 contingency. You remember that?
- 20 A. Okay. Yes.
- Q. So you purchased the property for 5.2
- 22 and you have an offer for 10 million. Is that
- 23 fair?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 O. All right. You turned it down?
- 2 A. I didn't respond to it.
- 3 Q. You didn't accept it?
- 4 A. Yes. We're not in the business of
- 5 buying and selling land. We're in the business
- 6 of buying and developing land. All developers
- 7 think they can do it better.
- 8 Q. I'm sorry, we are -- are you -- I
- 9 didn't --
- 10 A. I was answering your question. I turned
- 11 it down because we're not in the business of
- 12 buying and selling land. We're in the business
- of buying and developing land.
- 14 Q. If you can get rezoning approved?
- 15 A. Well, I knew I was going to get the
- 16 zoning approved because I had the comprehensive
- 17 plan, and I knew I was going to be able to
- 18 develop it.
- 19 Q. But the city of Worthington Municipal
- 20 Planning Commission considered your plan in
- 21 relation to the comprehensive plan that existed
- 22 at the time and found it wanting, didn't they?
- 23 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 24 A. Wanting?

- 1 O. They found that it did not meet the
- 2 comprehensive plan?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Unanimous vote of the municipal planning
- 6 commission after considering your plan in two
- 7 public meetings found it to be not in accordance
- 8 with Worthington's comprehensive plan.
- 9 MR. MILLER: Same objections.
- 10 Q. Can we agree on that?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And then the application was presented
- 13 to city council in December of 2021 in a public
- 14 meeting again, right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Were you at the meeting or did you watch
- 17 the meeting?
- 18 A. Neither.
- 19 Q. But you are aware that a unanimous city
- 20 council rejected the application for the reasons
- 21 they expressed on the public record?
- 22 A. We wouldn't be here if they didn't
- 23 reject it.
- Q. Okay. But you understand that, right?

- 1 A. That they rejected it?
- Q. Yes.
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And you also knew that -- or you now
- 5 know that you could -- you could have reapplied
- 6 with a different proposal within six months of
- 7 the rejection by the MPC?
- 8 A. I don't know that.
- 9 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 10 Q. You don't?
- 11 A. No, I don't know that.
- 12 Q. Mr. DeAscentis, if you didn't file the
- 13 lawsuit, you could have re -- I'm sorry, take
- 14 that back. Strike that.
- There's nothing preventing you from
- 16 filing a new application in the city of
- 17 Worthington to rezone this property even as of
- 18 today, is there?
- 19 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 20 A. I don't know.
- MR. MILLER: You may answer if you know.
- 22 A. I don't know.
- 23 Q. Have you tried?
- MR. MILLER: Same objection.

- 1 A. No.
- Q. Have you approached city council or any
- 3 members of the public to engage them on what
- 4 they desire for the property?
- 5 A. I haven't.
- 6 MR. MILLER: Objection to form. You
- 7 mean -- you've asked about the extensive
- 8 outreach they did at the time. You mean since
- 9 the application was denied?
- 10 Q. Since the application was denied, have
- 11 you done anything?
- 12 A. I haven't personally. I don't know if
- 13 anybody else has on our team.
- 14 Q. Have you instructed anyone on your team
- 15 to reevaluate the feedback you got from city
- 16 council and its residents to amend the plan to
- 17 seek rezoning?
- 18 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 19 A. No.
- Q. Has LC or you obtained any appraisal of
- 21 the property since the denial of the rezoning
- 22 and adoption of Worthington's new comprehensive
- 23 plan in 2022?
- 24 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.

- 1 A. I don't know.
- Q. Could you obtain an appraisal of the
- 3 property -- and I don't want to know anything
- 4 about this litigation, but could you obtain an
- 5 appraisal of the property after the plan update
- 6 in January of 2022?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. To your knowledge, Mr. DeAscentis, has
- 9 the city of Worthington ever had any resolution
- 10 or suggested resolution to rezone the property
- 11 to be used exclusively as a park?
- MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 13 A. Have they asked me?
- 14 Q. No.
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Have they ever -- do you know if they've
- 17 ever done that?
- 18 A. I'm sorry, could you repeat the
- 19 question?
- Q. To your knowledge, city council's never
- 21 had any proposal to rezone the property to be
- 22 used exclusively as a park, have they?
- 23 MR. MILLER: Objection to form.
- 24 A. I don't know.

- 1 O. Does Lifestyle Communities knows that --
- 2 know that?
- 3 MR. MILLER: Same objection.
- 4 A. I have no idea.
- 5 Q. Have you or your team ever heard that
- 6 city council's appropriated money to purchase
- 7 the property?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 MR. SCHUMACHER: If I could have a few
- 10 minutes with my lawyer, I will probably be done
- 11 in less than 10 minutes.
- MR. MILLER: Sure.
- 13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record.
- 14 (Recess taken.)
- 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record.
- 16 BY MR. SCHUMACHER:
- 17 Q. Mr. DeAscentis, I've asked you about a
- 18 number of documents today that either you or
- 19 your company L -- Lifestyle Communities Limited
- 20 or its 50-some affiliates have. You remember
- 21 those questions?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And I'm not asking you for any
- 24 communication between you or your lawyers. My

simple question is if I give you a list of the 1 2 things I've asked for can you direct your people 3 to obtain those materials and provide them to 4 your lawyers? Same objections. 5 MR. MILLER: Are you able to do that? 6 0. 7 Α. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. 9 MR. SCHUMACHER: Thank you very much. 10 That's all the questions I have for you. 11 appreciate your time. 12 THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you. 13 MR. MILLER: Thank you. We'll read and 14 there may -- I don't know what you all have done with prior depositions related -- relative to 15 the protective order, but we'll have to deal 16 17 with that as well. 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. 19 (Signature not waived.) 20 -=0=-21 Thereupon, the testimony of January 22 26, 2024, was concluded at 2:39 p.m. 23 -=0=-

24

| 1 | CERTIFICATE | Page 213 |
|----|---|----------|
| 2 | STATE OF OHIO : SS: | |
| 3 | COUNTY OF FRANKLIN : | |
| 4 | I, Julia Lamb, RPR, CRR, a stenographic court reporter and notary public i | n |
| 5 | and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned an qualified, do hereby certify that the | |
| 6 | within-named MICHAEL DEASCENTIS II was first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole | |
| 7 | truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given was | |
| 8 | taken down by me stenographically in the presence of said witness, afterwards | |
| 9 | transcribed; that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony; that this | |
| 10 | deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified. | |
| 11 | I do further certify that I am not a | |
| 12 | relative, employee or attorney of any of the parties hereto; that I am not a relative or | |
| 13 | employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto; that I am not financially | , |
| 14 | interested in the action; and further, I am not nor is the court reporting firm with which I am | |
| 15 | affiliated, under contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D). | ı |
| 16 | In witness whereof, I have hereunto | |
| 17 | set my hand at Columbus, Ohio, on this 9th day of February, 2024. | |
| 18 | 01 1 CD1 dai y , 2024 . | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | Julia Lamb | |
| 21 | JULIU LUIIU Julia Lamb, RPR, CRR | |
| 22 | Notary Public, State of Ohio | |
| 23 | My commission expires: 10-10-27 | |
| 24 | | |

Exhibits

DeAscentis Exhibit 1 25:13.19

DeAscentis Exhibit

2 27:9,11 28:15 31:16, 23 36:20.21

DeAscentis Exhibit

3 34:10 35:9 36:21 37:11,13 38:6,10,13 40:14 44:2,6 45:11 48:15.19

DeAscentis Exhibit

4 39:20,23 40:3,5

DeAscentis Exhibit

5 62:19 63:5

DeAscentis Exhibit

6 69:12,22 70:21 71:3

DeAscentis Exhibit

7 80:10,15 83:19 85:16

DeAscentis Exhibit

8 86:17,22 87:6,11 89:13

DeAscentis Exhibit

9 90:8,10

DeAscentis Exhibit

10 93:12,16,20 95:17

DeAscentis Exhibit

11 101:2,5,10

DeAscentis Exhibit

12 102:24 103:24

DeAscentis Exhibit

13 120:24 121:4,6

DeAscentis Exhibit

14 132:7,9,14

DeAscentis Exhibit

15 132:19,21 133:1,9, 19

DeAscentis Exhibit

16 134:16,20

DeAscentis Exhibit

17 136:7,12

DeAscentis Exhibit

18 138:18

DeAscentis Exhibit

19 139:3 141:2

DeAscentis Exhibit

20 142:13,17

DeAscentis Exhibit

21 144:4,6,10,11

DeAscentis Exhibit

22 144:21 145:2,3

DeAscentis Exhibit

23 150:1,9,15

DeAscentis Exhibit

24 158:4 159:1

DeAscentis Exhibit

25 161:19.21

DeAscentis Exhibit

26 168:16,18,22

DeAscentis Exhibit

27 191:17.21

DeAscentis Exhibit

28 198:21 199:15 201:8

DeAscentis Exhibit

29 201:14.21

Exhibit 2 31:16

Exhibit 3 34:10 36:21 37:11,13 45:11 48:15, 19

\$

\$10 204:17 205:6

\$2 42:23 43:4

\$350 127:14

\$50 43:6,13,16

\$500 176:17

\$6.5 37:20 40:24 41:13,19 42:14

\$6.55 122:14

\$800,000 205:18

-=0=- 25:12,14 27:10, 12 38:5,7 39:19,21

62:18.20 69:11.13 80:9.11 86:16.18 90:9.

11 93:11,13 101:4,6 102:23 103:1 120:23

121:1 132:8.10.20.22

134:15,17 136:6,8

138:2,4 142:12,14

144:5,7,20,22 149:24

150:2 158:3,5 161:20, 22 168:17,19 191:16,

18 198:20,22 201:13,

-=0=- 212:20.23

15

1

1 25:13,19 87:6,11

10 93:12.16.20 95:17 105:7 205:22 211:11

10-year 104:21 105:4

100 16:3

11 48:15,23 49:5,8

101:2,5,10

11(a) 49:11

12 102:24 103:24

12-2020 39:8

12th 101:20

13 120:24 121:4,6

14 132:7,9,14

14,000 110:3

14th 101:15

15 117:14 132:19,21 133:1,9,19

15th 96:13 97:6 104:3 145:7

16 134:16,20 135:18 141:16

16th 64:18 93:20

17 136:7,12

18 137:23 138:9,14,18

18-19 138:3

19 137:24 139:3 141:2

1980 21:5

1988 20:24

1992 21:6.11

1996 14:11,19 22:10 23:3,7

19th 26:4,8,12

1st 87:1,24

2

2 27:9.11 28:15 31:16. 23 36:20,21 87:6,11

20 34:14 142:13,17 171:6

200 88:3

2012 24:7 26:2,12 27:19

2013 62:16 63:8 64:13 68:18 72:14 73:6,17 75:7 76:24 79:24

116:15 2014 74:18

2015 31:7 32:3,20 33:13 43:23 80:21 86:7 87:1,8,24 88:15 90:14,23 92:22 93:1, 20 94:2 95:2 96:13 99:11,23 101:15,20 102:18 154:10 155:13 183:15 187:24 190:13

197:1,15 2016 104:3

2017 35:21 44:3 46:11

2019 133:6.21 135:19 136:15 138:8,19 140:17 143:1 144:15 145:7 150:12

2020 38:20 40:16 153:18,24 154:13 155:13 162:4,11 184:19 186:5 190:14 192:5 195:9

2021 37:7 169:2,10 171:14 192:1 199:17 200:22 202:3,9,13 207:13

2022 209:23 210:6

2024 212:22 **46** 199:5 addressing 160:2 Α 20th 35:21 4th 136:15 192:5 195:8 admit 93:18 150:14 **21** 88:3 144:4,6,11 **adopted** 101:19 A-L-L-O-T-T-A 5 162:14 22 144:21 145:3 adoption 209:22 abandoned 105:24 23 150:1.9.15 advise 31:18 76:7 **5** 61:15 62:19 63:5 111:19 abreast 120:4 72:12 23rd 80:21 162:3 **advised** 147:12 **5.2** 205:14,21 abundant 98:3 **24** 158:2,4,8 159:1 affects 99:1 **50** 15:9 30:16 117:3 accept 108:13 204:23 **25** 65:22 161:19,21 124:13 206:3 affiliate 15:2 30:16 **25th** 27:19 32:18 33:4 60:5 77:18 **50-some** 113:9 accepted 99:13 **26** 32:3,20 168:16,18, 78:22 84:23 116:13 211:20 access 15:10 16:11 117:3 124:5 150:16 22 212:22 **531** 187:4 194:4 **27** 191:17,21,24 affiliated 19:24 20:9 accommodate **571** 88:1 184:1 33:22 113:10 27th 38:20 103:16 5th 64:13 144:15 affiliates 43:7 111:20 **28** 198:21 199:15 accordance 53:8 211:20 201:8 76:3 207:7 6 afforded 131:4 28th 143:1 accountant 21:24 agent 78:16 39:3,4 86:10 6 69:12.22 70:21 71:3 29 201:12,14,21 90:14 138:8,19 agree 29:12 30:12,14 Accounting 21:10 29th 90:23 91:1 93:1 45:9 52:9.13 69:22 **6-3-19** 138:24 94:2 95:2 187:24 accurate 24:6 50:16 70:7 87:8,14,23 95:9 199:17 202:2 59:24 67:16 80:20 60,000 128:13 98:1 105:22 112:7 101:12 162:2 168:24 2:39 212:22 115:15 203:9 207:10 169:5 191:23 7 agreement 31:24 **2nd** 153:18,24 154:12 achieve 113:14 162:11 32:19 33:3,12,20,24 36:9 62:14,16 69:21, **7** 71:15 80:10,15 83:19 acquire 39:14 50:20 23 117:21 85:16 68:12,19 69:3 71:5 3 168:3 ahead 166:23 7013 38:16 acquired 165:2 **3** 34:10 35:9 36:21 ahold 194:1 **730** 187:4 188:6 37:11,13 38:6,10,13 acquiring 178:17 Albany 22:23 23:1 7a 71:12 40:14 44:2.6 45:11 acquisition 39:7 48:15,19 **Allotta** 162:14 164:1, **7th** 150:12 164:20 165:14 167:2 23 30 62:10 203:7 acre 106:8 174:22 amend 209:16 8 **30-some** 174:22 acres 24:3 62:10 amount 180:20,22 300 91:10 128:2 **8** 19:7 86:17,22 87:6, 184:2.3 acted 66:17 350 72:16 73:12 88:2 11 89:13 amounts 43:7 actual 52:23 69:20 91:11 93:2 8:58 26:2 84:7 131:12 201:24 **analysis** 183:12 **3rd** 135:19 140:17 184:8,18 187:10 addition 84:17 85:18 9 188:15 189:11.14 195:22 196:9 4 195:9,22 196:21,24 additional 88:6 197:17,20 9 90:8,10 **4** 39:20,23 40:3,5 address 20:12 140:5, and/or 169:24 **9th** 26:2,6,7 63:8 9 199:21,24 200:4,8 40 24:3 169:2,10 answering 59:20 72:3 addresses 19:23 20:7 152:10 182:12 198:4

206:10

answers 17:18

Anthony 54:12,13 56:5

anti-development 115:22 157:13

anymore 120:6

apartment 14:17 23:6 24:24 29:23 88:5 92:17 115:17,23 129:6 163:1 178:6

apartments 27:5 28:22 29:2,4,9 53:4 76:9,15 77:11 78:9 79:8 84:18 88:3 97:18 127:17 128:2,13,24 163:8 170:6 171:7,9, 15 172:12 173:1,3 174:19 175:11 176:2 178:10 180:8 187:6

apologize 182:12 199:3

apparently 82:20 83:9 92:4 134:10 200:24 202:15 203:15

appeared 93:2

appears 28:2 103:6 104:2 192:3

applicant 126:14

application 99:24 102:15 113:23 115:12 121:21 148:13,24 153:15,20,22 154:7, 12,15 159:24 160:14 162:9 184:18 186:4 202:11 207:12,20 208:16 209:9,10

apply 174:10

appraisal 209:20 210:2,5

appraise 66:5,7

appraiser 63:21 66:4

approach 142:5 159:12

approached 209:2

appropriated 211:6

approval 53:2 81:9, 12,18 147:7 148:2,7 149:5

approvals 75:9 178:18

approve 118:13

approved 119:9 137:9,19 148:14,24 154:15 156:1 173:24 206:14,16

approximately 24:3 109:24 184:1

approximation 186:8

April 35:21 44:3 46:10 80:21 169:2,10 171:14

architect 59:8 146:5

architectural 60:9

Architecture 17:2

arduous 203:10

area 57:17 176:15

articles 16:12

articulate 155:24

assemble 159:11 182:24 196:7

assembles 182:22

assess 108:11 190:12

assessment 198:9

assist 64:23 66:13 145:11,19 146:12 151:10 152:19

assistant 63:12,13 64:6 193:23

associate 56:8 139:21

Associates 151:21

assume 18:5 123:13 129:9 154:13 162:8 193:19.20 194:2

Assumes 41:4 151:11

assuming 39:11 59:15 104:21 105:3 170:15 171:23 180:13

attached 39:6 93:19 138:23

attachment 40:15 192:3

attempt 57:9 59:4,10 60:5 120:11,17 149:14

attempted 105:18

attend 133:17 169:24

attended 131:18 142:1

attention 44:12 202:15

attorney 15:15 67:3 113:22 114:2 153:17

attorneys 16:16 190:20,22

authenticity 143:8

avoid 47:6

aware 13:17 32:3 33:19,21 34:3 46:12 73:6 102:9 105:17 108:7 109:9 148:12 152:3,17 153:18 207:19

В

back 23:16 24:7 25:15 38:4 44:6 47:20 52:18 59:23 62:3 72:23 79:24 103:20 108:23 119:24 127:6 131:12 147:15 155:15 166:8, 11 171:9 172:8 177:19 182:17 193:6 205:18 208:14 211:15

backward 167:16

bad 80:6 186:11,23 196:15

bag 125:3,10

Baker 162:15

Ballard 136:16 138:15,19 139:7 140:9 145:18 150:11 159:3 160:18

ballot 112:9

ballots 109:21

bank 37:10 43:5,15 122:14

based 70:24 177:13

basic 161:1

basically 81:2

basis 24:3 35:5 119:12 121:14 153:16 193:1

baskets 200:3

Bates 103:5,10 135:2, 8 142:19 143:12

battle 57:2 104:22 105:4 106:12

begin 122:22

behalf 66:17 124:2

belabor 46:20

benefit 85:19 86:1

Betsy 86:9 134:6

big 196:17 201:16

Bigger 180:18

Bill 104:7,11,13,14,15

Bill's 104:15

bit 14:12

bitch 90:1 92:14 97:3

black 97:18

blog 92:1,5

Bo 34:9,11,12 54:11 59:2 114:3 153:21 159:10 163:19,21 164:1 165:19 169:24 185:3 188:1 205:17

board 36:17,18 66:21 67:13,23 92:21 147:4 154:21

Bob 100:8,10,15

body 26:16

Bonnie 133:15

borrower 41:12

bothering 199:8

bottom 38:15 70:3 80:17 87:5,11 102:1 142:20 169:9,11 170:4

bought 174:6

break 61:15,23 103:15 108:20 109:2 158:18, 19 166:5 195:20

Brent 54:12,19 58:24 80:21 81:7 85:7 90:15 91:23 93:2 159:9

Bricker 163:17

Brigdon 74:7,8,10

bring 97:18

brings 145:13

brought 109:10 119:12 175:23

Brownlee 31:16,22 34:11,12 36:20,21 37:11,13 44:6 45:11 48:15,19 54:11 59:2 62:13 114:3 159:10 163:21 164:2 188:1

Brownlee's 34:10

Buchanan 159:18

Bucket 114:20

build 24:23 29:16,22 53:3 76:8 118:12 146:17 170:20,22 171:15 172:16,22,23 173:3,4 174:7,18 175:10,15 178:4,5

builders 172:20

building 29:8 131:22 133:4 136:3 163:8 170:7,16 171:5,6,8,11, 17 173:1,22 178:6,16

buildings 84:8,15 88:5 94:13 99:8

builds 29:4.5

built 79:9 180:21

bunch 38:16 182:22

Burke 202:24

business 13:20 14:14 22:15 23:6 76:13 77:11 79:7 82:4,7,8

83:14 171:10 190:2 206:4,5,11,12

buy 41:13,20 42:14 45:15 46:3 65:23 66:8 105:15,18 128:22 201:5

buy-in 107:23 108:4,9

buying 43:21 82:4 206:5,6,12,13

buys 78:8

BWF 131:23 132:1,16 134:7 137:10

C

C1 52:20

C2 52:20

calculation 179:5,17, 22 182:16 187:18

calculations 183:5

call 112:15 140:13 173:9 201:5 202:6

called 86:7 138:23 192:4

calls 112:11 175:4 189:22 190:24

campaign 116:14

Campus 14:24 15:2 39:6 40:22 42:15 123:16,17 125:20 126:22 166:14 167:7, 23 168:2,12

cap 179:9 181:23 196:13,15

capabilities 175:8,10

capability 173:21 175:9

capacity 66:23 67:1

capital 161:12,13,14

care 186:14,20 203:21 204:12

Carolina 181:8

case 17:3 24:1 51:2 56:18 58:5.16 59:9

62:11 67:6 89:9 102:3 110:17 112:23 124:15 153:13 155:23 183:1 187:20

cash 43:4

caution 18:15

cease 35:1

center 90:22 141:10

central 120:5,6

CEO 14:9 33:10 40:8 46:17 59:18 85:12 128:9,11 177:19 202:16

certified 13:4

CFO 39:2

Chad 169:1 191:24 192:11 193:4

chairman 36:17

chance 25:20 32:23 35:11 38:12 40:2 49:4, 10 63:4 80:14 86:21 93:15 101:9 103:23 121:3 132:12,24 134:19 136:11 142:16 144:10 145:2 150:8 158:24 168:21 191:20

change 175:13 196:22

channels 185:8

characterization 96:4 203:13

charging 79:5

Charleston 180:24 181:8

chart 122:2

Chase 27:18 30:3,4 54:11 55:19 56:9 90:16 93:2 159:9

chief 14:3 59:15 78:5 113:8 123:10 159:19

Children's 32:1,20 33:5 62:9

choice 48:8

chose 173:21 174:21 175:12,13

cities 76:5

citizen 129:16

citizens 88:16 89:10 91:11 96:1,16,23,24 97:3,22 98:1 109:11 110:19 112:8 118:24 130:1 148:21 157:4 183:16

citizens' 92:16

city 13:15 17:4 53:2,15 74:24 75:8,23 87:4,16 89:10 93:8 95:15 96:12 97:6,21 100:20 101:18 109:11,24 110:7,19 111:23 112:8 113:23 114:4,5,6 116:14 118:13,24 121:15,22 126:3 129:15 131:19 132:2 145:12,20 146:13 147:6,8 148:8,11,14, 22,23 149:4,6 152:16 156:13 157:24 162:9, 21 163:24 202:12 206:19 207:13,19 208:16 209:2,15 210:9,20 211:6

clarifications 139:9

clear 41:17 46:8 61:5 77:6 113:7 122:19 128:15 140:16

Cleveland 162:16

client 143:11,16

close 37:1

closed 165:2

closing 37:6 50:8,10 51:20 52:3,4,7

cluster 164:8,9,13 165:3.22

collecting 79:6

college 21:1,7,11

Columbus 17:6 24:21 55:4,23 156:19

comment 105:2 129:16

comments 92:1 98:21,24 99:3,7 127:5

commercial 94:13 127:12 155:1 163:4 166:3,4 167:8 178:23 184:3 204:24

commission 114:5 147:8 206:20 207:6

committed 96:6

communication 211:24

communications 146:6.12 149:12

150:20 151:3,9 152:18 192:21

communities 14:6 15:3,6,22 16:4,12 19:23 20:4,8 22:4 23:6 27:18 30:7,8,9,16,22 33:11 34:20 38:21 40:9 57:3 59:22 60:4 62:9 68:4 101:17 102:4,14 113:9 116:12 123:10 124:2,13 125:18 126:13,14 130:10 136:17 150:12, 16 161:8,13,14 168:13 192:22 194:13 197:5 200:8 202:16 211:1,19

community 29:22 31:7 88:2,11 89:6,8 90:17 93:4 95:23 96:14 99:11,12,13,16 100:1 107:4,9,13,15, 17,22 108:4,8,10,12, 13 109:20 141:12 142:3 143:23 145:12 146:17,23 148:3,7 154:20 155:14,18 156:7,18,23 176:13 188:3 203:16 204:23

companies 13:16 15:5,11 19:24 20:9 30:16 32:18 33:22 60:5 78:22 84:23 111:20 112:5,6 113:10,20 116:13,23 117:1,3 124:5 128:6,8 139:24 140:5 145:11 150:16 155:13

company 14:1,10,13, 22 19:20 22:5,16 23:3 24:4 28:20 30:5,6 32:18 33:4,22 34:13,

16.19 35:20 40:21 46:18 49:21 54:20.22 56:10 57:8 59:5,16,17, 18 67:2 69:3 77:7,8, 18.24 78:8 79:21 85:4. 5 87:20 90:15 100:23 102:9 123:2 127:13 128:11 139:23 140:4 145:10,19 146:12 149:12,19,22 150:20, 21 151:3,9,10,15,21 152:19 153:1,12 155:23 157:3,13 164:15 165:12.20 176:18 180:2 192:8 195:16,17 200:6 202:1 211:19

company's 73:5 115:9 116:21

compare 181:22 188:4

compile 195:23

complete 150:21

complex 29:23 92:17 115:17,23

complicated 178:4 183:7

comply 140:12

component 124:9 163:2 166:19

compound 155:17

comprehensive

53:8,10 76:3 95:23 96:7,8,13 147:1 175:3, 6 206:16,21 207:2,8 209:22

concept 28:3,6,14

conceptual 24:22 26:17 27:24 94:1

concern 111:7

concerned 89:3 91:24 92:7,11,13,20 97:14

concerns 89:8 156:9

concluded 69:21 212:22

condo 78:9

condos 76:9

conduct 100:19

conflict 67:3 69:1

conformity 130:14

confuse 195:18

confused 51:23 162:20

conjunction 193:24

consensus 118:12

considered 106:8 206:20

consisting 88:2

constituent 156:12

constituents 100:7

construction 179:13 196:15

consultant 65:3 145:19 152:18

consultants 57:15 152:8

contemplated 71:4 82:6

contingencies 50:7

contingency 44:3,16 45:11 46:1,12,19 49:13 50:11,21 51:6, 24 52:1 205:19

contingent 45:16 49:17 51:21 52:7

continue 48:3 69:2 79:9 96:13

continued 107:17 156:22

continuing 155:20

contract 35:20 37:14 44:9,15 45:10,15 46:11,19 49:13 64:20 67:24

contractors 178:17

contracts 49:24 50:3,

contributed 116:14

contributions 116:22

control 81:22

conversation 51:16, 18 52:2 97:17 115:6 169:21

convince 148:21

copy 15:14 16:15 25:24 26:10 27:17,20 28:6,14 34:8 36:3 38:19 40:9 63:7 80:20 93:18 94:24 101:12 103:3,6,10 136:15,16 137:2 138:21 142:23 144:14 145:5 162:2 168:24 169:5 191:23 199:15

corner 38:16 80:18 102:1 142:20 143:13

corporate 125:2

correct 22:19 25:24 26:10 27:17 36:3 38:19 44:4 63:7 77:9, 12,13 79:22 83:12 110:12 122:15 136:14 137:2 142:23 144:14 145:5 163:9 174:2 179:16 180:9,10 199:15

correctly 123:4 196:12

correspondence 171:20

cost 177:5 178:15 179:11,13 180:16 181:21,23

costs 178:18 179:14 180:13,14 196:15

cottage 88:3

coughing 89:21

council 53:2,15 93:8 95:15 114:6 116:3,11 144:16 147:8 148:8, 15,23 149:7 156:13 157:5 202:12 207:13, 20 209:2,16

council's 101:18 149:4 210:20 211:6 councilmember 116:15

councilmembers 114:9

councilpersons 157:14,15

counsel 34:17,20 35:2 114:3 127:5 140:7 141:4

Counselor 96:11

country 57:4 176:21

County 17:7 22:21,22 63:22

couple 44:20 55:14 56:1,15 105:9 131:18

court 25:8 29:14 42:10 45:7 62:22 101:3 120:22 150:4 158:9 198:24

courteous 48:10

covenants 42:21

covered 103:7

create 84:2,12,13 121:11 127:15

creating 98:2

credit 205:18

CROSS-EXAMINATION 13:6

Cullen 26:1,11,17 27:19

current 116:16

cut 47:1 131:9

cutoff 191:4

Cyndy 101:13

D

dad 22:17 67:8 200:11 202:24

dad's 23:2

data 182:22,24 183:7, 8 188:14,16 189:2 197:1,16,18 **date** 24:11 37:8 39:8, 11 90:14

dated 40:15

dates 99:21

David 17:13 36:13,16 66:11 67:7,17 68:18, 24 82:19 83:2,9 84:3, 10,15 93:3 101:13 104:7,9 114:15 115:8, 15 133:16,22 142:24 145:6 188:2 198:14,18 199:16 200:23 201:9

day 45:19 47:1 81:15 124:20 126:1 196:23

days 55:14

Dayton 21:4

deal 50:17,19 54:2
70:22 81:8,17 82:19
85:6,7,15 104:19
111:21 121:14,19,20
122:1 123:24 124:1,
17,20 126:7,10,13,17
127:1 163:22 165:24
166:13,18 185:8,22
186:11,24 190:5,23
191:7 212:16

Dealing 98:5

deals 70:12 74:9

Deascentis 13:3,10, 11 18:16 22:18 23:19 25:19 28:15,18 38:10, 13 39:23 48:14 51:13 59:13 60:3,17 61:7 62:7 64:5 70:13 96:16 109:2 120:3 124:1,19 126:2 138:24 145:10 152:14 154:5 160:4,12 162:23 166:11 173:8 174:10 175:13 176:1 179:23 182:2 189:7 194:12 200:5 208:12 210:8 211:17

Deascentis's 70:8

debt 196:15

December 38:20 40:15 104:3 162:3 192:5 195:8 207:13

decide 175:24 176:6 189:17 190:5

decided 67:2 118:6 171:14

decision 80:4

decisions 79:20

degree 21:9

deliveries 50:10

Deloitte 21:15,22,23

demand 176:9,11

denial 209:21

denied 202:12 209:9,

Denny 36:12,13,16 51:16,19 52:3 104:14

dense 92:17 115:16 133:23 155:15

density 97:5,14 175:16 187:4

Denver 159:20

deny 149:8

denying 102:8

depending 160:19

depends 51:1 57:22 189:12

deposed 16:19 17:10

deposes 13:5

deposition 17:14
18:11,21,24 19:14
24:1 25:13 27:11
31:23,24 34:10 35:9
36:22 38:6 39:20
53:13 62:19 69:12
80:10 86:17 90:10
93:12 94:10 101:5
102:24 120:24 131:4
132:9,21 134:16 136:7
138:3 142:13 144:6,21
150:1 158:4 161:21
168:18 185:9,23
187:13 191:1,17 195:2
198:21 201:14

depositions 212:15

Derek 200:20 201:8

Desales 20:20,21

desire 209:4

desired 129:20

details 69:20 71:4 88:6

deter 149:14 152:20

determine 108:13 111:21 182:17 188:20

determined 190:22

develop 24:7,13 28:20 54:4 57:10,18 71:6,8 76:23 77:1 79:8 82:9,15 86:14 111:19 117:23 163:23 166:19 172:19 174:21 176:1 178:3 183:24 184:19 186:15 203:11,16 206:18

developed 49:22 53:23 76:4 81:21 82:17 153:7 176:20

developer 24:19 74:8 82:20,24 117:12,15,20 125:19 126:14 147:20 186:23

developers 105:9,13, 18 206:6

developing 62:10 76:15 77:11 79:5 82:4, 8 206:6,13

development 14:2,17 23:4,7 30:24 31:24 32:19 33:3,12,19,24 34:24 52:15 53:9 56:8 62:14 70:5,17 75:9 78:20 81:22 82:3,16 87:10 88:1 89:12 96:9 101:19 105:20 132:2 133:23 139:21 141:7 152:5 155:15 159:4, 19,20 160:18 166:1 177:6 178:12,16 202:1 204:24

developments 111:6 120:4 124:10 176:21

devices 194:4

Dial 47:20

dialogue 99:11

Dick 38:20 39:1.2

difference 187:23 190:12

difficult 88:24 89:4 91:18 92:16

direct 44:11 47:2 212:2

directed 59:17 202:15

directing 81:3

direction 74:20 85:14 99:17 147:4 156:15,16

directly 115:7

director 34:24 160:18

disclose 18:16

discourteously 47:24

discovery 131:3 185:8,19 188:23 189:3 191:1,4 194:11

discuss 189:15 193:12

discussed 18:17 133:21 141:15 143:22 156:22 183:23

discussing 36:12 118:17 141:11,19 169:23

discussion 150:5

discussions 36:18 193:12

distribute 137:15

distributed 139:14

district 52:21

divide 177:5,7

divided 179:15

division 170:7,16 171:11 178:19 179:22

document 25:5,18,22 27:14 31:19 32:7,9,15 33:1 35:12,14,17 36:3 38:9,13 39:5 41:9,10, 18 42:12 43:10 52:6 64:2 68:14 71:11 88:6 90:24 94:17,20 96:5 102:2,10 106:14 121:9,11,13,24 122:5 123:11,13 132:6,18 134:21 135:2 137:8 138:23 139:4 150:14, 22 152:2 153:10 154:1 159:23 160:4,17,21 162:11 169:23 182:9, 15 195:8 199:2 200:12 201:16 202:14,18

documents 18:23 19:2,4,8,13 23:10 36:21 53:12 135:14 137:24 189:2,9 190:10 194:18 195:5,23 196:9 211:18

dollars 81:23 82:11, 16

door 182:13 199:4

doubt 143:7

Doug 133:16

download 28:3,14

downtown 203:7

dozens 49:22 176:20

draft 104:6,17 139:3

drafting 36:9,10

due 43:7

Duffy's 92:1,4

duly 13:4

dwellers 78:10

Ε

Eagle 24:13,23 29:8, 17,23

earlier 23:5 30:15 91:3 94:14 122:10 131:17 166:12 170:11,24 191:7,10 192:12 199:3 200:4

early 62:16

earn 81:23 126:9

easy 31:21 178:5

Eckler 163:18

economic 175:20 182:8

education 21:1,7

effort 118:12 146:13 151:7

efforts 99:23 100:6 108:11 147:3 156:21 157:20

elderly 99:5

elected 160:20

electricity 127:17 128:7.23

elements 87:15

email 19:23 20:7,12 26:1,11,16 27:1,18,23 29:2,11,12 38:18,19 63:8 67:5 68:9,24 80:21 81:15 86:24 91:22 101:13 103:7 104:2,17 136:14,15,22 137:3 138:15,18 142:24 144:14 145:6 162:3 163:19 164:8,24 169:1,6 185:1,9 191:24 192:6,20 194:3,10 199:16,20,24 200:3,8,13

emails 19:19 193:14

employ 112:22 113:13

employed 21:12 22:3 30:19,21 65:15 161:8,

employee 30:4 34:12 67:12 91:23 150:11 185:4

employees 54:2 85:15 180:2

empty-nesters 99:4 129:19

encouraged 154:19

encouraging 97:22

end 85:20 124:20 125:2 126:1

energy 78:3,6,8,15,17 79:21 128:9 129:23 130:13,18,22

engage 57:15 95:22 96:23 97:22 99:11,24 155:13 156:7,16 157:19 203:16 209:3

engaging 204:22

engineer 59:8

engineers 58:3

England 202:1

enter 32:18 33:23 49:24 50:4 67:23

entered 33:4 35:21 44:15 45:10 78:18

entering 33:12 62:7, 15 70:9

entire 174:11

entities 122:1 124:11, 12,14 125:2,12 168:10

entitled 47:11 190:3

entity 42:16 83:22 84:2,10,14 122:2 123:15,22 124:9 131:6 166:15 167:2,21,22,24 168:3,7,9 173:18

Equity 84:22

Eric 159:18,19,21,22

essentially 96:18

establish 125:22

established 40:22

estate 35:5,19 44:8 88:4 120:4 125:11,12 162:18 163:18 164:17 167:3

evaluate 182:3

evaluation 183:14

evening 100:17 192:12

eventually 37:1 45:15 103:11

exact 183:4

exchanged 169:6

exclusively 210:11, 22

executed 32:1 44:3 **executive** 14:4 59:15 78:5 113:8 123:10

exhibit 25:6,13,19 27:9,11 28:15 31:16, 23 34:9,10 35:9 36:20, 21 37:11,13 38:6,10, 13 39:20,23 40:3,5,14 44:2,6 45:11 48:15,19, 20 62:13,19 63:1,5 69:8,12,22 70:21 71:3 80:7,10,15 83:19 85:16 86:17,22 87:6, 11 89:13 90:8,10 93:12,16,20 95:17 97:10 101:2,5,10 102:24 103:7,24 120:20,24 121:4,6 132:7,9,14,19,21 133:1,9,19 134:16,20 136:7,12 138:18 139:3 140:21 141:2 142:13, 17 144:4,6,10,21 145:2 150:1.9.15 158:4 159:1 161:19,21 168:16,18,22 191:17, 21 198:21 199:15 201:8,14,21

Exhibits 138:3

exist 195:6

existed 206:21

existence 194:17

existing 22:6

exists 151:20 189:4

expect 69:19

expecting 59:21 198:10

expense 196:16

experience 70:24 109:18 110:16 111:14, 15 177:16,17 184:15

experienced 186:23

expert 176:14

expertise 118:21

explain 70:20 71:3

expressed 207:21

extended 51:20

extensive 149:20 155:18 209:7

extent 116:19

extra 81:23 82:10,16

extremely 106:19

F

F-A-L-K 161:6

Facebook 92:1,5

fact 33:21 73:7 108:8 157:3 174:3 198:3

factor 178:12

factors 177:14 182:8

facts 41:5 149:16 151:12 154:13

fair 18:7 53:1 104:17 133:19 147:16 160:20 162:12 165:13 176:14 187:2 188:18 189:9 203:13,17 204:1 205:4,23

Falk 117:7 161:6 162:3 164:23 165:9.20

false 61:12

familiar 17:16 24:22 33:1 35:14 71:23 120:8.11 205:14

familiarize 31:19

family 202:7,23

farm 200:2

Farms 199:23

father 13:19,24 22:6 161:16

favor 95:10 132:2

FCBANK 39:7 40:21 41:8

FDL 199:23

federal 14:21 45:7 73:5

feedback 129:17

156:23 209:15

feel 177:24

felt 67:1 156:19 203:15 204:22

fight 106:11

figured 205:11

file 142:3 154:6 208:12

filed 13:16 14:22 24:4 73:5 121:15 126:2 152:16 153:17,20,21, 22,23 154:12

files 28:7

filing 159:24 208:16

financial 71:4 155:11 183:12

financing 70:21 71:16 164:21

find 103:9 116:21

fine 32:10 45:4 46:2, 17 49:20 61:17 73:11 142:10 143:22 147:24 152:4,7,12 172:2 199:12 204:8

finish 94:22

finished 130:20

finishes 76:17 122:19

firm 60:9,13,19 199:5 201:24

firms 58:4 60:10

Fisher 36:13,16 66:11 67:3,18 68:8,11,19 69:1 82:20 83:2,9 84:3,10,15 93:3 101:13 104:9 142:24 145:6 188:2,3 198:14, 18 199:16 200:23 201:9

fit 135:12

fixture 199:5

flipping 85:19

flow 122:1

flowchart 121:13,20 125:1

Flyer 21:5

focus 23:7 179:1

focused 163:6

folks 24:12

follow 125:1 137:14

for-profit 77:7

for-sale 171:6,10

form 13:21 14:15 15:7, 12,23 16:24 17:11 18:12 20:2,16 22:5,8 24:9 25:1 26:3,20 27:6 28:8,23 29:18 30:1 31:2,12 32:4,21 33:6, 14 34:2 35:23 36:5 37:3,12,21 38:22 39:16 40:6,11,17 41:4 43:8 44:5,17 47:19 49:15 50:5 51:3,7 52:14,22 53:17 54:10 55:6 56:21 57:5.11 58:1,8,13,21 59:1,19 60:7,15,20 64:1,16 65:1,11,18 66:9,15 68:1,13,21 70:1,14 71:1,10,17 72:18 73:20 74:11 75:10,21 76:10 77:3,19 78:11 79:1,11,23 80:23 81:13 82:21 83:5,16 84:5 85:3,9,21 88:12 89:1.14 90:2.19 91:20 92:19 94:4.15 95:3.13 96:2 98:9 99:14,20 100:2,21 101:21 102:11.17 104:12.23 105:21 106:2,13,22 107:5,11,20,24 109:12 110:13,21 111:1,11 112:11,19,24 114:12 115:18 116:4,18 117:17 118:14 119:1, 7,13 120:13 121:17,23 122:6 123:6,12 124:6, 21 125:5,17 126:4,11 127:19 129:8,21 130:3 133:10,18 134:1 135:24 136:19 137:11, 21 139:5,16 140:20 142:8 143:3,9 144:1 145:15 147:10 148:5 149:3,9,15 150:17,23 151:11 152:21 153:19

154:8.16 155:5.16 156:3 157:1.8.22 159:6,14 160:3 162:5, 24 163:13 164:4 165:7.17 166:21 167:11 169:3 172:1 173:11 174:1,14,24 176:3 178:21 179:19 180:4,12 181:14,20 182:20 183:18 184:9, 21 186:6,12,17 187:5, 11 188:13 190:15 193:2 195:11 196:1 197:8.21 198:1.15 199:18 201:2 202:4,20 203:12.18 205:1 206:23 208:9.19 209:6,18,24 210:12,23

forma 183:10,11,13 184:18 190:11 195:24

formal 90:16 102:15 148:12 160:14 185:16

formally 99:24

formed 14:13,18 22:7, 10,11,14,16 23:3 42:16 121:14

forms 35:5 119:11 153:16 193:1

fortunately 200:7

forward 30:12 63:15 64:4 81:4

forwarded 64:6,9 200:13

forwarding 63:24

fought 57:2

found 206:22 207:1,7

Foust 133:16

framework 96:8

Frank 24:16,18 26:24 29:4 105:15

Franklin 17:7 22:21, 22 63:21

Friday 169:10

Friedman 36:12,16 51:16.19 104:14.15

front 19:5 45:7 50:12 94:3 154:2 160:24

189:8

frowns 164:16

fruition 118:5

frustrating 203:10

frustration 118:22

full 13:8 130:14

fund 84:22 122:15

Future 131:23 133:4 136:3

FYI 20:3

G

gaining 146:12

Garn 101:13

gave 156:15,16 194:3 205:18

general 34:17,20 35:1 48:21 79:15 114:3

generally 44:18 71:15 74:23 201:17

get all 191:11

Giant 24:13,23 29:8, 16,23

give 17:14 32:8 103:2 186:8 188:14 189:1 193:4 212:1

giving 85:14

Gleason 75:17

good 61:11,19 67:17 108:19 186:11,23 193:6

government 56:22 129:18 148:22

graduate 20:23

graduating 21:11

great 48:5 56:19

greenspace 92:17 98:3 156:11 184:3

Greeson 75:17,18,19, 20 100:12 147:5 154:19 156:15

Greeson's 99:17

Griffin 146:6 153:9

grocery 24:23 27:4 28:21 29:1,5

group 86:13 134:10

groups 156:12

guarantee 37:17 41:1,14 43:17

guaranteed 39:14,18 41:19 42:14 45:15

quaranteeing 37:20

guarantor 41:9 42:20 43:4 122:12

guess 54:15 110:24 146:5 171:4 186:10

guy 50:17 65:23 156:19

guys 105:6

Н

half 55:10 103:15

hall 91:6 144:16

hand 25:4 27:8 31:15 34:8 38:9 69:7 132:18

handed 25:18

handled 163:24

handles 163:18 164:12

handwriting 121:8

hang 32:14

Hanlin 199:5

happen 37:6

happy 165:14

..,

hard 46:5

Hart 60:13,14,18 61:2, 3,8 112:22 113:13,22 153:17 164:2

head 120:19 157:11

hear 36:15 51:17 126:17 156:8 158:10 169:17 191:4 193:16 199:11

heard 18:6 42:10 71:19 72:5 97:4 120:16 129:17 151:22 211:5

hearing 191:13

height 99:7

held 95:1

helpful 48:7

hereinafter 13:4

hey 147:14 165:1 172:21

high 19:7 20:21 24:2 32:2 52:20 62:11 88:5 106:8,19 124:16 173:9 180:21 181:19

higher 180:11,20

highrise 178:5

hire 59:7,9 61:3 152:5

hired 58:18,19,22 59:3 60:5,8,14 66:13,16 74:20,24 146:4,11 149:11 151:14,18 152:18

hiring 60:12,18 61:1, 6,8 151:1 178:16

history 58:11

Hold 181:1

holders 147:2

holding 105:6 125:3,

home 32:2,20 33:5 62:10 100:13 170:7,16 171:5,11 174:12

homes 88:4 171:17 173:22 174:19

Honor 127:4

Hostetler 162:15

hour 61:13,14 103:13, 15 158:7

hourly 196:23

houses 85:19 172:23 174:6,8 175:11

housing 99:4

hundred 122:24 123:14,15 125:21

hundreds 65:21 70:19,20 153:7

I-N-T-I-H-A-R 163:16

idea 69:22 84:1 141:11 211:4

Ignores 113:3

II 13:3,10 124:1

II's 124:20

impact 98:22

in-house 57:21 117:9, 10

inaccurate 46:7

inches 19:7

include 127:16

included 72:11

including 28:21 98:2 101:14 133:15 165:9 178:10 184:1 190:10

inclusive 95:23 96:14

income 79:6 97:18 168:13 177:8 178:11, 24 179:15 181:22 196:14

incorporation 16:13

increased 187:3 188:6

individually 125:13,

individuals 117:2

indulgent 130:16

inform 183:1

informal 194:22

information 57:16,24 58:6 109:14 110:18,23 111:9,12,18,19 113:19 189:2 190:18 191:7, 10,11 194:1 196:8 200:23

INGRAM 23:11

initiated 153:13

Inn 203:8

instance 125:13 141:2 181:18

instructed 209:14

instructing 189:19

intense 118:11

intent 76:8 87:24 200:16

intention 76:24

interaction 165:15

interest 15:6 67:3 69:2 99:4 155:11 179:7 181:23 196:13

interested 202:7

interesting 175:23

interests 95:24 96:15,

interjecting 48:12

interpret 122:5 123:4 137:8 163:22

Intihar 163:16,17 164:1,22

invested 126:6

investing 182:19 203:6

involved 13:19 30:24 52:19 54:6,8 58:15 70:13 73:4 111:5 126:13 129:24 151:1 152:6 155:2 177:24 179:24 192:17

involvement 27:2 67:15

involving 23:20

issue 112:9 146:20 151:8 157:6 194:14

issues 54:3 98:2 197:23

J

J-R 200:9

James 13:10

January 37:7 191:24 210:6 212:21

Jennifer 63:9

job 204:22

Jode 136:16 137:14, 16 138:15,19 139:4, 19,20,21,23 140:5,9 145:18 146:4,11 150:11 159:3,21 160:17

Jode's 141:8 159:13

Joe 20:6 38:20 39:1,3 42:1 47:22 48:1 126:16 160:11 203:22

John 164:23

joint 62:8 65:17 69:20 70:9 71:5 75:7 78:18 82:11 83:11 84:3 118:1

jointly 71:8

Jr 13:12 200:5

judgment 189:22 190:2,24

judgments 198:5

Julia 19:16 42:9 62:4, 21 72:22 89:20 102:20 120:21 127:6 131:12 145:24 172:8 193:5

July 93:20 96:13 97:6 99:23 144:15 145:7

June 32:3,20 90:23 91:1 93:1 94:2 95:2 133:5 135:19 136:15 138:8,19 140:17 143:1 144:16 183:15 187:24

jury 46:10,23 155:23 160:24 187:20 189:8, 18 190:4

JV 81:23 82:11

Κ

Kass 24:16,18 26:17 28:20 29:7 105:15

key 201:9

kids' 161:16

kind 105:19 118:2 159:11 163:1 175:24 178:11 184:7 198:9

kinds 153:8

knew 31:6 45:9 51:14 52:9,18 53:7 67:20 72:14 73:2,17 88:23 89:9,24 91:18 92:15 97:2,3 98:10 106:5,11 107:1,12,13 109:3 129:15 133:21 143:23 147:6 148:2 149:2,4 154:10 155:14 157:3,6 203:8 206:15,17 208:4

knowledge 210:8,20

Koon 63:20,21 64:9, 23 65:21 68:12 69:17 70:9 144:15 170:11

L

L-I-N-E 181:4

land 14:2 23:4 39:7 74:4 75:1 82:4,7,8,13 84:3 106:20 122:3 126:20 178:17 179:11 203:11 206:5,6,12,13

large 89:10

larger 124:10

Larrimer 100:9,11,15

late 133:5

latitude 131:4

law 58:4 60:10 130:15 199:5

lawsuit 13:15,17 14:21 17:9 23:20 24:4 28:14 35:6 40:23 41:12 52:10 73:5 119:12 121:15 123:18 125:15,16 126:2 129:10 130:12,17 131:7,10 143:20 145:14 151:8 152:16 153:17 155:10,11 168:11 192:18 193:1, 24 194:14 198:6,8 208:13

lawyer 22:11,14 50:13 66:12 67:8,20,22 112:23 117:7,9,10 161:7 162:15 163:17 164:1,2 188:1,2 211:10

lawyers 18:14,17,19, 21 59:9 102:3 117:6 147:12 165:5,8,16 188:19 189:3 193:10, 13 211:24 212:4

layout 24:24 27:24

LC 32:2 38:16 49:14 67:4 68:19 77:14 78:22 79:3 84:13 87:9, 24 94:7 95:2 125:11 129:12 142:2 162:18, 22 163:2,5,18 164:10, 16 166:2 167:19 173:3 192:14 209:20

LC's 84:23 91:14 163:6 164:18,22

LC00005850 80:17

LC00018681 142:20

LC00019416 101:23

LCCP 161:12

lead 81:7,11,17

leaders 134:7

learned 74:24 107:3

leave 140:2

Lee 188:2

LEF 84:18,21 85:5

left 34:16,19,23 97:20

legal 84:14 125:24 164:17 189:22

legalities 126:1

legs 61:16

letter 81:15 93:8,19,23 95:16 96:22 97:6 98:8,

14,15 200:16 202:15 204:1,21 205:2,5

letting 158:20

level 47:11

liability 123:2

Lifestyle 14:6 15:3,5, 21 16:3,11,12 20:4,8 22:4 23:5 27:18 30:7, 8,9,15,21 33:10 34:20 38:21 40:8 59:22 60:4 62:8 68:4 84:22 88:2 101:17 102:4,14 113:9 116:12 123:10 124:2, 13 125:18 126:12,13 136:17 150:12,15 161:8,12,13,14 168:12 183:2 188:4 192:22 194:13 197:5 200:7 202:16 211:1,19

Lime 181:1

limited 14:7 15:3,6,22 16:4 19:24 20:8 30:9 32:2 33:11 34:21 60:4 102:4 113:9 123:1,5 124:3 168:13 199:23 211:19

Limited's 16:12 23:6

link 28:3

liquidity 42:24

list 15:10,15 25:7 137:10 196:17,18 212:1

listed 87:10 88:6 133:8

listen 95:24 96:14,23

lists 87:5 159:23

litigation 189:22 210:4

live 120:10

living 88:1

LLC 14:24 15:2 40:22 42:15 123:16,17 125:20 126:22 166:16, 18 181:2 202:1

loan 37:9,17,20 39:7, 12,14 40:9,15,21,24 41:7,13,20 42:14

43:17 122:14

local 24:19,20 56:22 58:4 74:4,8 157:19

located 55:22 124:16

locations 77:22

Lococo 54:12,13 56:5

LOI 200:13,19

long 14:9 22:1 26:22 31:20 45:20 46:6 51:20 105:7 115:20 117:13 130:17,21 137:15 203:10

long-term 147:2

Longaberger 200:3

longer 54:22 185:4

looked 92:4 137:19 154:24

lose 112:10

lot 15:9 61:5 67:10 107:2 156:14 162:16 172:19 177:17 179:18 183:8

lots 19:3 46:3 81:22 82:9,15,17 152:5 170:21 172:12,13,19 191:10 196:8

loud 62:24

low 97:18 180:20 181:19

lower 51:6 175:15 180:22

lowered 106:17

LRK 60:8 146:4

Luckily 195:1

lunch 103:16 119:16 131:17

LY 123:1,5,14

M

Macdonell 134:6 136:16 137:3,9 138:20 139:14 made 31:10 61:4 68:11,18,20 69:16 72:14 79:19 80:4 90:16 93:3 95:11 99:23,24 107:23 113:23 114:3 116:22 123:24 128:3 139:8 148:12 162:9 168:1 183:15,16 186:4 187:24 191:10 199:2 201:24 204:16

mailing 137:10

main 157:6

majority 95:10

make 28:12 31:21 41:17 50:15,19 77:2, 10 82:10 86:12 87:14 100:6 109:14 110:18 129:5 135:18 140:17 141:8 151:13 160:14 163:6 166:12 173:20 175:18 176:1,7 177:14 178:12,18 180:1 184:6,17 188:3 189:22 190:1,22,24 195:23 196:24 198:5,11 199:10 200:24

making 31:6 87:3,10 88:8 124:2 185:7,16 191:3 196:21 202:7 205:6

manage 78:17 79:22 165:11

manager 75:23 117:12 158:1

managing 152:8 165:3,11

mark 27:9 39:23 69:8 80:7 90:7 101:1 128:23 132:7,19 137:23 138:10,14 161:18 168:16 191:15 201:12

marked 25:5,13,19 27:11 31:16 34:9 38:6, 10,13 39:20 62:19 69:7,12 80:10 86:17 90:10 93:12 95:16 101:5 102:24 120:24 132:9,21 134:16 136:7 138:3,7 142:13 144:6, 21 150:1,14 158:4 161:21 168:18 191:17 198:21 201:14

matches 176:11,12

materials 212:3

math 109:20

Matt 75:17,20 99:17 100:11 147:5 154:19 156:14

matter 16:23 107:19

mayor 157:24

Mdeascentis 20:14

Mdeascentisjr@ lifestylecommunitie s.com. 20:18

means 42:24 43:3 108:5 148:8 200:17,19

meant 55:13 65:15 106:20 137:17 203:19 204:4,7

measured 72:6

meet 18:20 75:20 76:4 100:12 114:9,15 154:19,20 156:17 207:1

meeting 64:18 75:7, 13,24 86:6 87:18 88:14 90:22 91:2,5,6, 7,10,17 93:1,9 94:2 95:1,7 97:4 98:2,19 100:8 114:19 115:10 131:21 140:24 141:6, 9,17 142:1 145:7 169:24 183:17 207:14, 16,17

meetings 53:16 99:16 131:18 149:20 154:22 156:8 207:7

member 36:17,18 67:7 122:24

members 15:21 16:6 88:10 157:4 209:3

mention 199:2

mentioned 155:19

message 63:24 64:6

messages 194:11,20

met 18:14 75:16 76:5 87:16 100:7,15,16 116:10 132:16 133:5

methodist 32:1,20 33:5 62:9 67:9,10 200:13

MI 172:18

Michael 13:3,10,11 22:18 27:13 31:17 60:17 61:7 70:8 124:1, 19 133:16 138:24 154:5 162:23 173:7 174:10 175:12,24 182:2 194:12 199:7

middle 169:22 201:7

miller 13:21 14:15 15:7,12,17,23 16:24 17:11 18:12,15 20:2, 11,15 21:16,20 22:8 24:9 25:1,21 26:3,7, 13,20 27:6,13,18,21 28:2,8,16,23 29:18 30:1,3,18 31:2,12,17 32:4,8,11,13,21 33:6, 14 34:2 35:23 36:5 37:3,12,21 38:1,20,22 39:1,2,16 40:6,11,17 41:2,4,15,22,24 42:2, 5,18 43:8,12,18 44:5, 11,17,20,23 45:2,18, 22 46:14,21 47:8,11, 15,18,23 48:5,9,16,20, 24 49:6,15 50:5 51:3,7 52:12,14,22 53:5,17 54:10,11,12,14,17 55:6,17,19 56:17 57:5, 11 58:1,8,10,13,21,24 59:1,6,11,19 60:7,15, 20 61:12,18,22 62:24 64:1,5,8,16 65:1,11,18 66:9,15,19 68:1,6,13, 21 69:5 70:1,14,23 71:1,10,17,22,24 72:3, 6,18 73:20 74:11 75:3, 10,14,21 76:10,17,20 77:3,19 78:11 79:1,11, 23 80:3,22,23 81:13 82:21 83:5,16 84:5 85:3,9,21 88:12,19,21 89:1,14 90:2,16,19 91:20,23 92:8,19 93:2, 3 94:4,15,19 95:3,13

96:2,4,20 97:9,12 98:9,12,14,16 99:14, 20 100:2,21 101:21 102:11,17 103:4,12,17 104:12,23 105:21 106:2,13,22 107:5,11, 20,24 108:2,21 109:12,17 110:13,21 111:1,11,24 112:3,11, 19,24 113:3,5,16 114:12 115:18,24 116:4,8,18,23 117:1, 17 118:14 119:1,7,13, 16,20 120:13 121:17, 23 122:6,18,22 123:6, 12 124:4,6,21 125:5,9, 17 126:4,11,19,22,24 127:19 128:10,20 129:8,21 130:3,11,21 131:2 132:3 133:10,18 134:1,21 135:1,4,6,9, 24 136:19 137:5,11,21 138:6 139:5,16 140:10,20,23 141:21 142:8 143:3,9,14,18 144:1 145:15 146:2,7, 16 147:10,14,18,21 148:5,10 149:1,3,9,15, 18,20 150:17,23 151:11 152:10,21 153:3,19 154:1,8,16 155:5,16 156:3 157:1, 8,16,22 158:6,10,13, 17,20 159:6,9,10,14 160:3,6,10,22 161:3 162:5,24 163:13 164:4 165:7,17 166:21 167:11,15 169:3,18 170:24 171:2,18,22,23 172:3,5 173:11 174:1, 14,16,24 175:17,19 176:3 178:21 179:19 180:4,12 181:10,14,20 182:11,20 183:18,21 184:9,21 185:6,12,14, 18,22 186:6,9,12,17 187:5,11 188:8,13,19, 22 189:1,12,21,24 190:3,15,21 191:6,12 192:24 193:2,8,11 194:7,15,21 195:1,11, 19 196:1,5 197:7,12, 21 198:1,3,15 199:1, 10,18 201:2 202:4,20 203:12,18 204:3,6

207:3,9 208:9,19,21, 24 209:6,18,24 210:12,23 211:3,12 212:5,13

Miller's 54:19 168:1

million 37:20 40:24 41:13,20 42:14,23 43:4,6,13,16 122:14 127:14 176:17 204:17 205:6,14,22

mind 79:16 154:6 160:13 177:3

minimum 42:23 43:6, 16

minister 67:9

minute 56:18 109:6

minutes 53:16 61:15 95:1 108:18 211:10,11

mired 131:6

mischaracterize 127:2

mischaracterizes

41:5 97:10 106:14 107:6 111:2 112:12 121:24 124:22 148:6 149:16 166:22 167:12 171:19

misspoke 20:3

mix 88:4 99:3 175:13

mixed 53:23 88:1 117:12 124:10 164:19 167:17 204:23

MKSK 74:1,20,24

model 79:7,14,16

Monday 101:19

money 82:14 126:6 129:5 175:18,24 176:6 211:6

month 118:11

months 118:11 208:6

morning 40:12

move 81:4 127:4 131:8,13 199:8

moving 74:19 129:9

205:1,12 206:23

170:7

MPC 208:7

multi-family 127:11 163:2 204:23

multi-page 134:21

municipal 114:4 206:19 207:5

Ν

named 24:16

napkin 182:17

Nationwide 78:3,6 79:21 128:9 129:23 130:13,18,22

nature 16:23 75:24 87:9 88:17 89:11

necessarily 187:8

necessity 175:20

needed 53:2 76:2 77:1 141:12 147:7 149:7

negative 115:8 156:23

negotiate 43:22 67:23 69:2 85:7,15

negotiating 33:23 34:3 35:4 36:8,10,11 52:4 66:17 105:5 106:21

negotiation 104:18

neighbors 89:7

NEP 129:11,13

net 43:6,7,14,16 177:8 181:21

newly 42:15

NOI 177:5

non-lc 83:22 84:2,10 162:17 164:11,13 167:21 172:24 173:4

nonetheless 97:21 204:16

nonresidential 167:20 north 32:2 85:20

note 195:3

noted 28:16 140:11 194:15

notes 135:17,20,21 136:5 137:10,15,20,22 138:24 139:8,18

noticed 19:22

noting 103:4

number 19:22 20:7 25:19 73:18 76:8 89:10 94:13 101:14 103:5 109:19 120:20 135:2,8 142:19 143:12 178:9 211:18

numbered 103:10

0

oath 17:19 172:5 195:1

object 47:19 48:7 56:18 125:8

objected 48:1

objection 13:21 14:15 15:7,12,17,23 16:24 17:11 18:12 20:2,11, 15 22:8 24:9 25:1 26:3,13,20 27:6,21 28:8,23 29:18 30:1 31:2,12 32:4,21 33:6, 14 34:2 35:23 36:5 37:3,12,21 38:22 39:16 40:6,11,17 41:2, 4 43:8,12 44:5,17 49:15 50:5 51:3,7 52:12,14,22 53:5,17 54:10 55:6 56:21 57:5, 11 58:1,8,13,21 59:1, 19 60:7,15,20 64:1,16 65:1,11,18 66:9,15,19 68:1,13,21 69:5 70:1, 14,23 71:1,10,17 72:18 73:20 74:11 75:10,21 76:10 77:3, 19 78:11 79:1,11,23 80:3,23 81:13 82:21 83:5,16 84:5 85:3,9,21 88:12 89:1,14 90:2,19 91:20 92:8,19 94:4,15,

19 95:3.13 96:2.20 97:9 98:9 99:14.20 100:2,21 101:21 102:11,17 104:12,23 105:21 106:2.13.22 107:5,11,20,24 108:2 109:12,17 110:13,21 111:1,11 112:11,19,24 113:16 114:12 115:18, 24 116:4,18 117:17 118:14 119:1,7,13 120:13 121:17,23 122:6 123:6,12 124:4, 6,21 125:5,17 126:4, 11 127:19 129:8,21 130:3 131:1 132:3 133:10,18 134:1 135:24 136:19 137:11, 21 139:5,16 140:20 141:21 142:8 143:3,9, 18 144:1 145:15 146:2,7,16 147:10 148:5 149:1,3,9,15 150:17,23 151:11 152:21 153:19 154:8, 16 155:5,16 156:3 157:1,8,16,22 159:6, 14 160:3 162:5,24 163:13 164:4 165:7,17 166:21 167:11 168:1 169:3 171:18 172:1 173:11 174:1,14,24 175:17 176:3 178:21 179:19 180:4,12 181:14,20 182:20 183:18 184:9,21 186:6,12,17 187:5,11 188:13 190:15 192:24 193:2,8 195:11 196:1 197:8,21 198:1,15 199:18 201:2 202:4,20 203:12,18 205:1 206:23 207:3 208:9, 19,24 209:6,18,24 210:12,23 211:3

objections 41:15,22 42:18 43:18 59:6,11 75:14 88:19 111:24 112:3 128:10 153:3 160:22 161:3 207:9 212:5

obtain 44:16 51:6 53:2 57:3,8,16,23 58:6,16 59:10 60:19 61:8 67:2 75:9 78:19 105:19,23

107:22 112:23 114:10 147:7 151:7 157:20 210:2,4 212:3

obtained 40:13 94:24 209:20

obtaining 37:9 44:4 45:16 49:14 54:3,8 178:17

occasions 114:17

occupancy 196:13

occurred 90:23 91:17 93:1 115:10,13

October 101:15,20 102:18 150:12 153:18, 24 154:12 162:11 184:19 186:5 199:17 200:22 202:2,9,13

offer 68:8,11,18,20 69:16 72:11,15 79:24 200:24 201:24 204:19 205:6,22

offering 106:7

office 88:4 163:3

officer 14:4 59:15 78:5 113:8 123:10 159:19

officially 154:7

offline 189:15

Ohio 23:21 24:21 55:4,23 92:18 120:5,6 123:1 124:16 130:15

Ohiohealth 82:19 83:3,10

operating 177:8 181:22

opinion 117:16,20 119:4 186:22

opponent 134:2

opportunity 130:8 139:13

opposed 89:11 97:4

opposing 141:3

opposition 91:14 92:16 95:21 96:10 107:14,18 143:23

oppositions 107:15

option 174:9

order 53:3,8 58:6 77:2 81:3 99:12 118:12 148:23 149:13 154:14 182:3 190:11 212:16

organization 16:13 86:7 131:22 132:1 135:22

organizations 67:10 115:2

originally 172:15 200:6

outfit 152:1

outline 69:23 70:8 81:2

outlined 85:8,15 89:12 96:7 150:21 152:1

outlines 70:21

outlining 85:6 87:4

outreach 95:23 96:14 145:12 149:21 155:18 209:8

overcome 92:16

owned 123:14 124:11, 12 125:13 201:1 203:8

owner 16:3 123:20 124:18 125:21 126:20 129:7

owners 16:6 78:17 123:21

ownership 15:6 84:18 124:8

owns 77:14 85:4 122:2 123:15,22 161:14 168:7

Oz 170:1

Р

p.m. 212:22

pads 81:21

pages 131:11

paid 65:12,16 67:8,11

paragraph 71:14 72:12 81:7,20 169:10

Pardon 135:5

parenthesis 199:24

park 210:11,22

Parker 133:12 134:6 136:16,23 137:3 138:20

parkland 98:3,18

part 22:22 82:3 95:6 166:1

participate 83:2

participated 31:6

partner 71:7

partnered 111:21

partners 22:16 78:3,6, 15 79:21 130:14,19,22 161:13,15

parts 124:9

party 182:13 199:4

passage 146:21 149:13

passed 152:20

Patti 199:5

Paul 13:14 32:14 45:3, 18 46:21,24 47:16,19 48:16 58:10 61:12 71:22,24 108:2 130:11 138:6 152:11 155:21 158:7 182:12 188:8,23 190:5,23

pause 56:17

pending 17:3 21:17

people 19:19 54:6 61:5 70:6 81:3 95:10 97:18,19 99:16 101:14 108:10,12 111:20 114:23 115:1,3 128:24 133:4,8,11,13 135:18 136:2 141:7,16 152:5, 6 154:20,21 156:13 159:21 164:16 165:4, 5,12 188:1 212:2 percent 16:3 122:24 123:14,15 125:21

percentage 177:12

perfect 103:6

period 51:20 93:5

permit 53:9

person 125:3 155:10 159:3.7

personal 47:4,5 86:10 161:7 162:16,17

personally 37:17,19 39:14 41:1,14,19 42:13 43:17 59:20 60:3,18 68:20 75:8 77:7 84:13 116:13 123:5 160:13 165:21 166:4 194:2 209:12

pick 21:20

piece 23:20 64:24 167:4,19,20

pieces 183:7

Pizzino 38:21 39:1,3

Pizzuti 105:14

place 52:24 105:10,12 147:1

places 128:18

Plaintiff 17:9 28:13 40:23 41:11 125:18

Plaintiffs 123:18 143:19 168:11

plan 24:22 26:17 27:5 28:3,6,14 53:8,10 76:2,3 96:7,8 107:14, 18 118:12 133:23 134:2 143:24 147:1 175:3,6 206:17,20,21 207:2,6,8 209:16,23 210:5

planner 74:4,20 75:1

planning 114:5 147:8 170:17,19,20 182:18 206:20 207:5

plans 76:6 94:1,6 106:1 107:16 154:23

plat 49:18

play 13:24

PM 26:2

point 46:20 61:19 65:8 102:14 103:13 119:18 159:3,7 162:8 170:8 171:13

points 87:5 130:12

politicians 157:20

portion 82:19 83:10 167:10 174:3 179:2

position 146:20 149:12

positive 168:5

possesses 192:9

possession 197:5

Powell 120:9.12

precise 113:6

prefer 133:15

premises 24:14

preparation 18:24 36:22 53:13,18 94:10

prepare 18:10,21 19:13 70:2 154:23

prepared 70:6 135:22 139:4

present 31:11 91:11 95:6,10 114:21 187:20

presentation 31:7,10, 11 86:12 87:3 90:17 93:3 135:18 138:24 140:17,23 141:1,9 183:16

presentations 114:3

presented 207:12

presenting 121:20

president 54:21 164:14

pretty 179:17 193:6

preventing 208:15

previously 31:15 34:9 197:13 **price** 51:1,6 52:3,4 105:5 106:8,17,19

pricing 106:16

primarily 77:11

principles 96:6

printer 135:12

printing 135:13

prior 27:1 41:5 97:12 105:9 106:14 107:6 111:2 112:12 113:3 124:22 166:22 167:12 171:19 172:3 212:15

private 123:24

pro 183:10,11,13 184:18 190:11 195:23

pro-development 157:14

problem 135:13

proceed 118:7

proceeds 71:8

process 17:17 95:24 96:14 189:4 203:10

produced 102:3,5 135:10 143:11,19 185:7

product 115:9 156:10, 11 171:6 176:10,11

products 78:9

profit 71:18 77:2,10 78:19,23 79:3 82:13 163:10 198:10

profits 82:18 83:3,10, 14 84:14

project 52:19 54:7
58:12 81:4 97:23
118:20 126:9 128:4
129:24 145:13 156:5,
18,21 162:21,22,23
163:3 164:19 167:8
169:13 170:7 171:3,21
175:1 177:5,23 178:9,
11 179:24 181:16,17,
24 182:3,18 183:2
188:6 190:13,14
192:15,17,23 194:13
198:18

projected 127:13 187:6

projections 177:13 190:11

projects 70:17 124:9 156:6 159:12 162:19 167:18 178:4,5 180:19,21 181:11 198:17

properties 49:19,22 53:23 54:4 56:23 79:22 153:7 174:5 175:14

property 23:21,22,24 24:2,7,24 26:18 27:24 28:21 29:24 31:1 33:24 34:4 35:22 37:2, 10 39:15 41:13,20 42:15 43:22 44:4 45:16,17 46:3 49:14 50:20,21 51:9,10 52:10,19 53:3,7,16 54:7,8 57:10 58:7,17 59:4,10 60:6,19 61:9 62:12 64:22,24 65:23 66:6,7,14 68:12,19 69:4 71:6 72:15 73:7, 18 76:9,23 78:17 79:8 86:14 89:4 100:18 102:16 105:18 106:9 113:14 115:17,22 117:23 121:21 123:20, 21,23 124:15,23 125:19 129:20 133:24 151:8 153:16 155:1 157:6 159:4 160:1,15 162:10 163:23 165:2 167:5,18 168:4,8 171:15,16 173:8,9,22 174:4,11,22 175:16 176:2 184:1,20 186:5, 16 201:1,6 202:2,12 203:16 204:19 205:7, 10,21 208:17 209:4,21 210:3,5,10,21 211:7

proposal 28:4,19 29:22 70:8,9 86:13 87:9,15 88:9,18 90:18 91:14,15 95:11,21 97:5 99:13 107:23 108:14 119:11 128:3 154:11 166:20 168:14 183:24 184:7 187:24 188:3 198:11 201:10 202:8 208:6 210:21

propose 87:24 94:12 118:1 175:14

proposed 118:3,4 146:18 190:13,14

proposing 26:18 27:4 29:8 117:21 134:3 174:12

protective 212:16

prove 187:9,12

provide 15:14 16:15 17:18 77:21 121:13 129:6 140:8 185:2 190:19 192:20 193:9 194:11 196:16 212:3

provided 28:2 68:8 193:14

provision 44:12

public 94:3 130:14 145:11 149:8 154:11 172:19 207:7,13,21 209:3

purchase 34:4 35:5, 20,21 37:2,10,13 44:8, 15 64:22 122:15 202:2 204:19 205:6.10 211:6

purchased 205:21

purchasing 64:24 66:14

purpose 62:10

pursuant 37:10

pursue 163:23

pushback 88:10,16 89:5,7 107:4,9 118:23 154:11

pushing 155:14

put 82:14 112:9 120:12 160:24 176:10 183:10 200:9

putting 125:24

Q

qualify 54:17

quality 115:9

quest 89:16 114:10

question 16:1 17:21, 23 18:5,6 19:15,17 21:16,17 29:6 31:4 41:6 45:2,22 46:24 48:2,7,17 55:3 57:13 58:14 59:17 61:6,7 64:10,12 65:20 68:10 70:16 71:2 72:1,13,20 76:18 79:2 80:5,6,8 89:17 95:19 98:17 100:4 102:19 108:4 111:16 121:18 122:20 124:7 125:6 127:7 130:24 131:3,13 139:12 141:4 143:14 145:23 147:14,17,24 148:17 151:2,5,14 152:11,14 155:17,21 160:8 172:7,8 174:17 176:4 186:19 188:9, 10,17 189:7,8,10,13, 16,20 190:8 193:6,12, 14 194:23,24 196:2,6 199:23 206:10 210:19 212:1

question's 110:15 151:4

questioning 131:9

questions 17:18 44:21 46:22 47:15,18 49:8 63:2 72:4 131:10 187:13 190:4 195:3 198:4 201:20 211:21 212:10

quickly 131:8

R

R-E-C-H-E-L 86:9

raise 98:2

raised 98:6

raising 47:21

ran 157:5

rarely 109:19

rate 177:23 180:1 183:1 186:3,7,13,15, 22 187:1,3,14,23 188:4

rates 179:6,7,9 181:23 190:12 196:13,14,15

Rea 63:9

reacted 29:22

read 19:18 41:10 46:15 53:10,21 71:13 72:22,24 89:22 102:21 127:6,8 131:12,14 146:1 172:8,9 193:5,7 199:13 212:13

reading 35:15 41:9 52:6 133:19 160:20 203:17 204:1 205:5

ready 62:4 103:15 158:22 201:17

real 35:5,19 44:8 45:20 120:4 125:11,12 162:17 163:18 164:16 167:3

realize 168:2

reapplied 208:5

reason 143:7

reasons 207:20

recall 19:12 25:3.4 29:14,15,20,21 30:2 33:7,11 37:8,9 40:18 41:19 44:23 46:15.18 51:5,12 52:5,8,23 60:12,18,24 61:1,7 62:7,13,15 73:3 74:18 75:6,13,16 76:11 83:18 86:6,8 87:3,21 90:5,6,7,20 91:13 92:6 93:7 94:9,16 97:1,7, 16,17 98:7,12 99:3,7 109:4 114:18,22 115:6 117:21 118:9,10,16,17 119:5 131:21 139:18 141:11,18,19,23 142:5 153:4,6 157:18 186:7, 13 187:1,14 200:22

receive 40:5,9,14 101:17 167:7,9 168:13 180:9

received 40:12 93:18 97:5 102:9 150:15 153:2 188:5 194:8 202:19

receiving 93:7 153:9 200:23 202:5

recently 31:23 34:15, 16 55:5,13

recess 23:15 38:3 62:2 103:19 108:22 119:23 166:7 211:14

Rechel 86:9,24

recognize 138:18

recollection 28:19 39:13 41:11 132:15 133:3 150:19 151:6 201:24 205:13

record 13:2,9 19:18 23:13,14,17 25:9,11, 16 37:23 38:2,4 62:1,3 72:24 75:4 89:22 102:21 103:18,21 108:24 119:22 120:1 122:19 127:8 131:14 146:1 150:5 166:6,9 172:9 191:3 193:7 207:21 211:13,15 212:18

recorded 197:4

reevaluate 209:15

refer 23:24 26:16 48:14 71:14 162:17

reference 167:21

referendum 109:10, 15,22 110:12,19 111:5,10,15,22 112:14,18 119:6,8 120:11,17 149:14 152:20

referendums 110:17

referred 28:15 48:22 62:11 131:22 170:10 194:9

referring 30:9 44:6 48:18 83:23 113:8 141:1 163:19 164:14 169:13

refers 194:9 195:8

reflects 64:2

refresh 28:18 39:13 132:15 133:3 150:19

151:6 201:23

refreshes 41:11

registered 110:6,10

regret 191:6

regulations 128:12

reiterated 95:15,18

reject 207:23

rejected 207:20 208:1

rejection 208:7

relate 194:12

related 79:24 128:12 172:23 212:15

relates 171:20

relation 115:12 206:21

relations 145:11

relationship 67:17 204:14

relative 203:10 212:15

relayed 111:12

relevance 78:12 127:20 130:4 189:13

relevant 129:9 197:23 198:5,9

relying 111:9

remain 96:6

remained 92:18

remember 26:23.24 27:1,3,7 29:7 31:9,14 32:16 35:16 37:18,19 39:18 40:19,20 41:3,7, 8 42:13 43:21 44:14 45:5,13,14,21,24 46:5 51:15,18,22,23 52:1,2 53:11,22 67:13,14 73:6,15,16 74:22,23 75:2 77:5 82:22 86:15 87:17 91:2 98:18,19, 21,24 100:8,17 104:8 113:2 114:19,21 115:4 118:19 119:3,14 141:6,9,15 150:24 153:9 184:4 193:21 202:5,6 205:19 211:20

remembered 19:20 201:4

remind 205:9

rent 77:15,17 79:5,10 128:24 176:12

rental 78:24 79:6 88:3 178:10 196:14

renters 129:7

rents 176:8 180:8 181:23

repeat 19:15,16 58:14 68:10 72:13,20 83:7 89:16,19,20 102:19 121:18 145:22 151:5 193:3 210:18

rephrase 18:1 190:7

report 57:9,14 151:20 159:21 177:19

reported 159:22

REPORTER 25:8 42:10 62:22 101:3 120:22 150:4 158:9 198:24

reports 153:8

represent 13:14 165:19,21

representative 36:14

representatives 76:5 148:22

represented 66:21

request 15:15 28:13 47:5 99:17 118:13 140:8 185:7,17,19 190:23 191:3,9 194:20 195:4

requested 19:18 72:24 89:22 102:21 127:8 131:14 146:1 172:9 193:7 195:5

requesting 191:7

requests 140:10 157:21 191:10 194:16, 22

require 43:3

required 52:11

requirements 56:23 57:17

resells 78:9

reside 22:20,24

residences 79:9 129:19 175:14

resident 91:7 97:17

residential 27:5 52:21
72:16 73:19 77:1,12,
14,22 79:4 94:13
127:12 133:23 155:15
163:2,4 166:1,19
167:9,19 170:21
172:13 174:4 176:21
178:10 179:2 180:7
184:2 187:4 188:7

residents 92:11,21 93:2 100:16,20 109:20,23 130:9 131:19 147:3 209:16

resolution 210:9,10

respect 47:12

respectful 47:21 48:10

respectfully 188:8

respond 95:24 96:15 97:8 206:2

responses 194:11

responsibilities 164:9 165:1

responsibility 165:19

responsible 164:10,

responsive 140:11 195:5

responsiveness 194:17

results 153:1,12

retail 83:14 84:2,7,15 88:4 163:3 166:2 167:8 204:24

retail/residential 83:20

retain 145:10

retained 145:19 151:9

retaining 150:20

retired 34:15 55:2

retirement 182:13 199:4

return 82:15

revenue 167:7

review 18:23 25:20,22 27:14 32:9,13,23 35:11 38:12 40:2 49:4, 10 53:15 63:4 80:14 86:21 93:15 101:9 103:23 121:3 132:12, 24 134:19 136:11 139:13,19 142:16 144:10 145:2 150:8 158:24 168:21 191:20

reviewed 19:13 36:22 53:13

reviewing 134:22 139:18 199:2

rezone 53:3,7 57:9 58:7 59:4 60:5 121:21 153:16 159:24 160:15 162:10 174:10 186:5 202:11 208:17 210:10,

rezoned 50:20,22 52:11 72:16 73:8,18 89:5 91:19 107:2

rezoning 44:4 45:17
46:13 49:14 54:3,8,9
56:23 57:3 58:16
59:10 60:19 61:8
88:24 102:16 105:19
112:10,23 113:14
114:11 145:20 146:13,
18,21 148:7,24 149:13
151:7 152:19 157:20
159:5 206:14 209:17,
21

ridiculous 131:5

right-hand 38:15 80:18 142:20 143:12

risk 178:3

road 129:24

Robinson 114:15 115:7,16 133:16,22

Rogers 200:20 201:8

role 13:24 23:2 34:23 35:4 36:8,11 54:19 56:7 59:18 65:2 118:21 124:17 159:13

roles 34:13 164:8 165:1,15

room 199:8

run 170:8 171:12,13

runs 164:15 170:16

Rusty 114:20

Ryan 172:19

S

S-H-O-W-E 203:1

S1 52:20

sale 71:8 170:6 171:8

salesperson 170:18

Sam 63:20,21 64:13, 23 65:21 144:15 170:8,10,13,14,15 171:12,13 173:2

Saperstein 151:21,24

schedule 64:18 103:16

school 20:19,21 154:21

schools 99:1

Schumacher 13:7.14 19:16 20:5 21:18 23:9, 12,18 25:6,10,17 26:5, 8 27:16 28:12,17 32:10,12 37:23 38:8 39:22 42:1,3,7 44:7,22 45:1,4 47:3,10,13,17, 22 48:1,6,11,13,19,22 49:3 51:10 56:20 58:23 60:1,2 61:17,20, 23 62:4,6,21,23 63:3 64:3,7 68:5 69:10,15 72:2,22 80:2,13 86:20 89:20 90:13 93:14 96:11 98:11,13,15 101:1,8 102:20 103:2, 9,14,22 108:19 109:1 111:14,17 112:15

116:24 119:19.21 120:2.20 121:2 125:8 126:16,21 127:4 130:20,23 131:11 132:11,23 134:14,18, 23 135:3,5,7,16 136:10 137:23 138:5, 8,12,14,17 140:7,13, 15,22 142:11,15 143:15 144:4,9,19 145:1,24 147:16,19,23 148:1,9 150:3,7 152:12,13 158:2,8,11, 15,18,23 160:5,11 161:18 162:1 166:5, 10,16,24 167:13 168:16,20 171:22 172:1,4,6 185:16,20, 24 186:1 187:16 188:10,21,24 189:6, 19,23 190:1,7,9 191:2, 9,14,19 193:5 194:7, 19,23 195:7 196:4 198:2,23 199:7,12,14 201:12,19 203:21 211:9,16 212:9

scope 95:11 164:18

scoring 130:13

Sean 26:1 27:19

secret 148:3

section 48:15,23 49:4, 8,10 172:22

section's 50:11

secure 155:2

securing 145:20

seek 209:17

seemingly 59:23

sell 81:21 82:9 167:19 172:15.20

selling 82:5,7 170:20 172:12,18 206:5,12

send 104:7 185:1,3

sending 137:9 164:24

senior 130:9

seniors 129:19

sense 166:1

sentence 81:9 170:4 **separate** 167:20

September 26:2,4,5, 7,8,12 27:19 63:8 64:13

served 119:16 185:18

service 128:13

services 77:21 78:1 128:23 130:2

set 166:13,18 167:2

setup 135:12

shakes 120:19 157:11

share 82:18 83:10,13 84:14 86:1 118:22

Shopping 141:10

short 61:15

show 90:24 180:19

Showe 202:7,23,24 203:1,2,3,4

showed 41:18 133:12

Showes 201:5

showing 42:12 187:10

sic 36:17

side 81:23 82:11 166:2,3

sides 163:10 165:24

sian 33:17 69:1

signature 212:19

signed 35:17 36:4 46:11

significant 88:9 91:14 96:10

silence 141:3

SILK 69:9 135:11 138:10 166:17

similar 79:21

simple 148:17 178:8, 19 179:17,21 212:1

simply 195:3

single 181:24

single-family 163:4 173:22 174:7,12 175:11

sir 25:22 29:6,13

sit 73:4 186:2

site 27:1,4 29:8 85:20 88:1 175:15 200:13

sitting 115:4 183:5 189:14

Sixteen 134:14

slow 74:19

soliloquies 47:6,8

sound 110:3 205:14

sounds 146:11 191:6

south 120:7 181:8

space 98:19 184:4

speak 94:17 116:2,9 125:4 134:10 136:5 152:11

speaking 130:24 191:14

speaks 71:11 96:5

specific 28:13 44:12 49:7 128:12

specifically 52:8 97:1 119:4 141:23 153:8 155:2 156:14 158:1 162:18

specifics 201:18

speculation 112:12,

Speculative 171:18 203:19

spell 181:3

spend 130:18,22

split 71:8,18 82:13

spoken 55:5,9,24 56:14

spreadsheet 182:5,

Square 141:10

Sr 22:18

stack 19:5

staff 21:24

standing 56:20

Stark 170:14,15

start 61:13 68:16 122:7 154:10

started 23:8 24:11,12 43:22 171:5,7,8,9 173:5 200:6

state 13:8 130:15

statement 101:18 172:20 188:9

states 53:24 128:14 130:16

stay 55:17 56:3

Steiner 117:11 156:16

stepped 42:7,8 188:11

Steve 161:6,7 162:3 163:17 164:12,21,23 165:10,20

sticker 103:8

stipulate 153:23

stone 141:3

stood 97:17

stopping 103:13 119:17

store 24:23 27:4 28:21 29:1

stores 29:5

stormwater 98:5,20

strategy 106:16

street 24:2 32:2 52:20 62:11 88:5 100:17,18 124:16 173:9 180:24 181:1,2,5,17

stretch 61:16

strike 127:5 208:14

studies 196:10

study 192:5,9

stuff 163:18 164:13,18 172:24 173:4

style 175:15,16

subdivision 49:18

subject 27:23 63:15 169:20 200:12

submarket 176:9

submetered 128:6

submetering 127:16 131:6

submitted 94:2 102:15 184:19

subsequent 49:18

substantial 180:1

successful 109:19 112:9 117:15,20 180:2

successfully 72:16

suggest 160:17

suggested 95:22 210:10

suggesting 194:19,

suggests 68:24 98:8

summary 40:10,15

supplement 194:10

support 141:12 142:3 146:13,18,21,24 149:8,13 156:8,18

surprise 146:10

survey 150:21 151:9 153:1,10,12

surveys 100:19

survive 109:10,15 110:19 111:10,22 112:17

swear 13:2

sworn 13:4

Т

table 115:3,4

tactic 106:21

taking 81:7,11,17 178:3

talk 117:5

talked 18:19 91:3 94:14 107:9 122:9 128:8 156:12 166:12

talking 19:10 26:19 31:1 47:17 79:24 110:11 118:19 147:19 164:12 197:24

talks 71:12

Tax 21:24

team 58:18,21 159:11 160:19 163:6 177:17 182:22 184:23 196:8 209:13,14 211:5

telling 29:7,13 44:14 46:10 60:22 73:10 74:18,23 75:2 89:6 96:12 111:8 118:10 119:3,5,14 149:7

Ten 105:8

tenants 155:1,3

term 71:23

terms 56:23 70:21 71:4 156:7 178:8 201:9

testified 30:15 31:22 33:7 126:16,19 137:5 155:17 160:6 197:12

testify 14:21 45:6

testifying 46:21

testimony 33:8,16 34:1 41:6 97:12 106:15 107:6 111:2 112:13 113:3 124:22 127:3 148:6 149:18 151:23 166:22 167:12 171:19 172:3 212:21

text 192:20 193:4 194:9,11,20

texts 192:12 193:14 194:3

that'll 31:20 163:5

thing 95:20 140:16

things 81:8,12,18 97:15 182:4 185:11 196:22 212:2

thinks 203:23

Thirteen 120:22

Thompson 169:1,7 191:24 192:21

thought 55:13 65:15 135:9 137:5 193:6 204:13 205:15

thoughts 104:18

tied 178:2

time 20:13 25:21 26:22 27:14 31:18,20 32:8,12 34:18 40:13 49:6 50:1 51:21 58:10, 11 73:3 75:6 76:7 81:14 88:8,15 93:6 105:7 108:19 114:10, 18 116:16 134:7 138:11 139:22 152:17 196:21 197:1,14 198:11 202:19 206:22 209:8 212:11

timeline 154:6 160:13

timelines 159:24 160:9,19

timer 158:12

times 16:21 18:20 42:2,6 45:23 46:24 65:21 75:19 141:7 154:14

timing 99:15 132:16

title 14:3

today 14:20 18:11 36:23 73:4 140:11 186:2 189:14,15 194:16,22 197:15,24 208:18 211:18

told 43:5,15 47:3 95:20 110:3

Tom 60:13,14,18 61:1, 3,8 74:7,8,9 75:2 112:22 113:13 153:17, 21 164:2

tone 47:20

top 122:7 169:21

topic 141:19,24

total 167:4

touch 55:17 56:3

Touche 21:22.23

town 91:6 144:16

townhomes 172:13 174:19.23 175:11

townhouses 88:3

track 185:4

traffic 98:22

treating 47:23

trial 99:22 140:14

true 20:1 25:24 26:10 27:17 36:2 38:18 43:11 63:7 80:20 101:12 136:14 137:2 142:23 144:13 145:5 162:2 168:24 191:23 196:20 199:15

trusts 161:16

truth 204:15

truthful 154:4

truthfully 18:7

turned 206:1,10

Twenty 142:11

Twenty-eight 198:23

Twenty-three 150:3

Twenty-two 144:19

two-story 178:6

type 57:24 71:16 138:10 156:10 174:11 176:10,11

types 70:12 99:4

typical 156:5

typically 20:12 50:11, 21 57:8 76:4,12 77:14 146:23 152:6 156:19 157:19 159:10,20 164:20 167:17 173:5 176:8 177:4 178:2 196:7 U

Uh-huh 120:18 ultimately 34:5 148:23

UMCH 23:22 27:24 33:12,23 35:22 39:6 54:7 58:16 65:4,5,6 66:14,18,21 67:4,23 68:19 69:3,16 70:10 71:5 72:11 78:19 83:4 86:2,14 101:18 104:19 121:22 145:7 160:1 169:13 171:16 173:9 201:1

UMHC 36:17 64:20 65:2 67:8 82:14 104:13,16 105:6

unanimous 207:5,19

understand 14:3,20 15:24 17:21,23 24:1 31:3 33:18 40:7 46:4 50:13 57:12 61:4 64:11 65:19 69:19 70:15 71:2 76:2,6 79:2 95:18 100:3 102:2 108:3 113:10 125:6,10 126:24 141:5 151:13 155:9 160:5 166:13 167:14 174:17 176:5 185:10,11,12 189:10 196:2,5,6 205:5 207:24

understanding 115:21 123:9 161:2

understood 18:6 193:4

undeveloped 82:17

unentitled 106:20

United 32:1,19 33:5 62:9

units 72:17 73:12,19 77:1,12,15,22 78:24 79:4 88:2 173:4 178:10 180:16,20,22 184:2 188:7

University 21:4

unzoned 106:19 upcharge 130:1,9 update 210:5 updates 144:16 upset 165:22 urgent 158:14 utilities 127:17 128:7 utility 77:21 78:1,8 128:13,22 129:6 130:2,14 utilize 79:20

V

vacancy 196:14 vague 120:14 venture 62:8 65:17 69:20 70:10 71:5 75:7 78:18 82:12 83:11 84:3 118:1

versus 148:7 185:9 village 120:8,9,12 voice 47:23 75:3 volunteer 67:11 Vorys 22:11,14 vote 207:5 voters 108:12 110:7, 10 111:22

W

voting 110:11

wait 51:19 76:17 122:18 waived 212:19 waiver 51:24 67:2 69:1 waiving 51:5

wanted 19:21 29:16 86:2 146:17,20 154:6 160:14 163:23 165:11 166:11 186:15 200:24 201:5 **wanting** 51:19 206:22,24

WARD 86:7,13 91:6

WARD's 91:24

watch 207:16

waterfall 71:19 72:5,8

WEC 90:22

Whitt 17:13

withdraw 111:16 147:23

word 32:14 94:5 151:12 152:22

words 85:1 90:4

work 60:13 65:14,16 107:2 117:22 150:21 154:2,23 162:18 164:10,11,17,22

work's 120:7

worked 30:4 56:9 65:6,8 104:15 142:4 156:14

working 24:12 26:24 67:4 141:13 198:14,17

works 39:4 67:9 127:1 173:2

worried 109:21 112:13

worth 43:6,14,16 82:17

Worthington 13:15 14:24 15:2 19:23 20:3 23:21 39:6 40:22 42:15 75:8 87:4,16 88:10,17 89:11 90:22 92:18 93:8 96:1,12,15, 24 97:6,19,23 100:8, 20 109:11,24 110:7,20 111:23 112:8 113:24 114:4,5 116:15 118:24 121:16,22 123:1,5,14, 16,17 124:16 125:20 126:3,22 128:16,17 129:15 131:19 132:2 141:10 144:16 145:12, 21 146:14 147:7 148:11,14 152:17 157:4 162:10,21

163:24 165:14 166:14 167:6,23 168:2,12 169:21 171:1,3,16,21 183:3 192:5,14,22 194:13 203:7,8 206:19 208:17 210:9

Worthington's 74:19 131:23 133:4 136:3 207:8 209:22

write 49:19 50:18 92:12 136:22 170:5

writes 201:9

writing 63:23 64:15

written 197:20

wrong 103:3 199:20

wrote 64:12 81:21 85:23 137:3,14 138:19 169:10 203:20 204:7

Υ

Yaromir 117:11 156:16

year 31:9 55:10 171:10

years 17:15 22:2 34:14 36:19 56:1,15 65:22 96:19 105:7,8 117:14 148:12 171:6 199:6 203:7

yield 176:24 177:2,4, 6,23 178:7 179:15 180:1,7,20,22 181:11, 16,18 182:1,3,18 183:1,14 184:7,17 186:3,7,13,14,22 187:1,2,10,14,23 188:4 190:11,12 192:5,9 195:9,22 196:9,21,24

yield's 180:11

Z

zeroes 38:16

zoned 49:19 52:20 107:12 109:3 174:4

zoning 44:16 45:12, 17,24 46:19 51:22 52:7,23 57:9,14,16 81:8,12,18 88:23 89:24 91:18 92:13 97:2 104:21 105:10, 12,23 106:12 118:13 119:9 146:24 156:1 168:14 173:23 178:18 206:16